NAN’YO (SOUTH SEAS): 
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY

MASATO MATSUI
MINAKO I. SONG
TOMOYOSHI KUROKAWA

ASIA COLLECTION
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

CENTER FOR ASIAN AND PACIFIC STUDIES
COUNCIL FOR JAPANESE STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII, HONOLULU, HAWAII
The fund for this compilation came from the Japan-United-States Friendship Commission, with additional grant being provided by the Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, University of Hawaii.
FOREWORD

Through dedicated efforts of our staff librarians, timely grants from library-supportive entities and generous donations of interested benefactors, Hamilton Library's Japanese Collection has built up extensive holdings in specialized areas. It has been my concern, as University Librarian, to provide ready accessibility to these resources which are considered invaluable in scholarly research work.

Fortunately, with the financial support of the Japan-United States Friendship Commission and the expertise of the East Asia Collection personnel, headed by Dr. Masato Matsui as project director, we have been able to compile bibliographic works to facilitate access to these specialized collections. This publication on Nan'yo (South Seas) is the fourth in the series of such bibliographies. Earlier publications were: *Japanese Sources on Korea in Hawaii* (Center for Korean Studies, 1980); *Japanese Performing Arts: An Annotated Bibliography* (CAPS/Council for Japanese Studies, 1981); and *Ryuku: An Annotated Bibliography* (CAPS/Council for Japanese Studies, 1981).

These bibliographic publications will undoubtedly assist library users on this university campus in the pursuit of Asian and Pacific studies. Moreover, very favorable reactions to these works from scholars/librarians in major U.S. educational institutions and repositories indicate that they are contributing substantially to the efforts of the Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission in promoting resource-sharing on a national scale.

Don L. Bosseau
University Librarian
PREFACE

The continuing financial support of the Japan-United States Friendship Commission encouraged and enabled the compilation of this unusual bibliography of Japanese publications on Nan'yo (South Seas). Beginning with the first work on Korean source materials, the Commission provided grants for the compilation of the second bibliography on Japanese performing arts and the third on Ryukyu, with this product being the fourth. The compilers are deeply appreciative of the Commission's steadfast interest and assistance. The compilers also wish to express their gratitude to the Center for Asian and Pacific Studies for supplemental grants and to the University of Hawaii Japan Studies Endowment Committee for its opportune support of our requests.

This extraordinary collection of the Hamilton Library, University of Hawaii, was developed over the years and includes materials which are difficult or impossible to obtain at this time. Most of these ephemeral materials were the products of researches by governmental and semi-official organs, such as Takumusho (Ministry of Overseas Affairs), Nan'yocho (South Seas Agency), Toa Kenkyujo (East Asia Institute), Toa Keizai Chosakyoku (East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau) of the Minami Manshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha (South Manchurian Railway Company), etc. The collection also contains a fairly large number of publications, mostly monographs, of individual authors who conducted studies and field investigations of the area. Japanese translations of Western titles are also included.

The materials span the years from post-World War I period, when the Japanese Mandate was established over the Pacific island groups of the Marianas (except Guam), Carolines and Marshalls, to the World War II period, when Japanese military forces invaded Southeast Asia. The geographical territory covered by the Japanese publications, therefore, encompasses the Pacific islands and Southeast Asian countries. The Japanese generally referred to the area as Nan'yo, which was partitioned into "Inner" Nan'yo (Mandated Islands) and "Outer" Nan'yo (Southeast Asia). The area was also referred to as Nampoken (Southern Sphere) or simply, Nampo (the South).
Since there are few bibliographies of Japanese publications on this geographical region and because of the increased interest in the area for multiple reasons, i.e., cultural, economic, political, etc., it is hoped that this work will be of use and value to researchers and scholars in the United States, Japan and elsewhere.

Bibliographical entries are grouped by Southeast Asian countries, as they were called before the post-World War II period, and by the Mandated Islands, and listed in an alphabetical order. Annotations are descriptive rather than evaluative. An English source consulted for bibliographic information and translation verification was James K. Irikura: SOUTHEAST ASIA: Selected Annotated Bibliography of Japanese Publications (New Haven: Southeast Asia Studies, Yale University, In Association with Human Relations Area Files, 1956).

The entries and indexes are arranged alphabetically following the usual Japanese system which is letter-by-letter instead of word-by-word. The combination of romanized words and new-style kanji characters conforms to present-day common usage in Japan. Each entry is numbered to facilitate identification and cross-referencing. Japanese surnames are given first, followed by the first name.

The compilers would like to specially acknowledge the following University of Hawaii supporters: Mr. Don L. Bosseau, University Librarian, for the Foreword and professional interest; Professor Robert K. Sakai, Chairman of the Council for Japanese Studies, for his valuable suggestions; Professor John J. Stephan, UH representative to the Japan-United States Friendship Commission, for his tireless coordination efforts; and Professor Stephen Uhalley, Director of the Center for Asian and Pacific Studies, for financial and publication support.

We were fortunate to be able to call on the expertise of area and technical service specialists of Hamilton Library for advice and assistance. We are most grateful to Renée Heyum, Curator of the Pacific Collection, Mrs. Lan Hiang Char, Southeast Asian Specialist, Mr. Jun Nakamura, senior Japanese Cataloger, and Mr. Shiro Saito, the author of Philippine Ethnography: A Critically Annotated and Selected Bibliography (Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1972). We also wish to thank Mr. Haruo Suzuki, President of Honpo Shoseki Press, for the printing of this and earlier bibliographies.
Any errors committed in this work are the sole responsibility of the compilers who will appreciate such errors being brought to their attention.

Compilers
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOREWORD</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREFACE</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP OF NANYO</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEXT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANYO (GENERAL)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH BORNEO AND SARAWAK</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURMA</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUTCH EAST INDIES</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRENCH INDO-CHINA</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIPPINES</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THAILAND</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTHOR INDEX</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE INDEX</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Akagi Kakudō Sensei Nampō keirin oboechō
(Memorandum on Administration of the Southern Area by Scholar Akagi Kakudō)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: circa 1940. 2 v.
Memorandum, in two volumes, on various aspects of the southern region by the scholar on colonization and pioneer of the south, Akagi Kakudō. Discusses political, economic, social, etc. aspects of administering the area.

2. Bōeki kankei chōsa 貿易関係調査
(Trade Survey)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1939. 1 v.
Trade statistics of the South Seas between 1913 and 1938. Contains statistical tables on trade between Japan and various South Seas countries, between the South Seas countries and the world, and statistics on the following countries: Dutch East Indies, British Malaya, Philippines, Thailand and French Indo-China.

3. Chiri kōza: Nihon-hen, dai 5-kan, Taiwan Nan'yō Shotō
(Geography Lectures: Japanese Edition, Volume 5, Taiwan and South Seas Islands)
Kaizōsha 改造社
Discusses the location, area, climate, industries, transportation, etc. of Taiwan and the Japanese Mandated Islands. Problems related to the Japanese Mandate are also discussed.

4. Dai Nan'yōken 大南洋観
(Great South Seas Sphere)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Information on the South Seas (Japanese Mandated Islands and Southeast Asia) edited by the South Seas Association of Japan. Emphasis is laid on industries and economic conditions. Discusses each region separately. Also contains chapters on "Overseas Chinese," and "Resident Japanese."
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

5 Dai Nan'yō nenkan 大南洋年鑑
(Great South Seas Annual)
Nan'yō Dantai Rengōkai南洋団体連合会
Tokyo: 1942-1943. 2 v.

The 1942 edition consists of three main sections. Section 1 is "General Introduction," describing subjects such as topography, climate, peoples, trade, education, customs, industries, agriculture, overseas Chinese and Europeans, fishery, forestry, etc. Section 2 is "Description by Districts," and takes up French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, former British North Borneo and Sarawak, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, Australia and New Zealand. Section 3 is "Miscellaneous," listing companies and associations related to the South Seas and a chronological chart of the development of the Southern Sphere by Japanese. The 1943 edition has similar sections and appendices discussing Japanese language education in the Southern Sphere and cultural aspects of the region.

6 Dai Nan'yō no genjitsu 大南洋の現実
(Realities of the Great South Seas)
Moriyasu Shinjirō 守安新二郎

Consists of the following four chapters: Dutch East Indies; South Seas Islands, Malaya and Philippines; and establishment of the Great East Asia Sphere (two chapters). A guidebook to the southern area reflecting the "southward advance mood" of 1942. Emphasis is laid on Dutch East Indies.

7 Dai Nan'yō no kuniguni 大南洋の国々
(Countries in the Great South Seas)
Nanshin Nihonsha 南進日本社

An introductory guide with statistics, to Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, British Malaya Philippines, Burma, British North Borneo, Timor and French Caledonia.

8 Dai Nan'yōshi 大南洋史
(History of the Great South Seas)
Shirasaka Yoshinao白鶴義直
A general history of the South Seas, including Southeast Asia, Pacific Islands, India, Australia, New Zealand, Hainan Island and Taiwan.

9  Dai Nan'yō Tenrankai zuroku  大洋展覧会図録
(Pictorial Record of the Exhibition of Great South Asia)
Nan'yō Dantai Rengōkai  南洋団体連合会
Tokyo: 1942.
114, 112 p.

A pictorial record of the exhibition held between October 17, 1941 and November 2, 1941 in Tokyo. The exhibition covered a vast area, including Japanese Mandated Territory, Southeast Asia, Australia, New Zealand, etc.

10 Dai Tōa Kyōeiken no kōtsu sensei  大東亜共栄圈の交通現状
(Transportation Conditions in the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere)
Tetsudōshō Un'yukyoku  鉄道省運輸局
Tokyo: 1942.
356 p.

Provides a general description of China and Southeast Asian countries, including French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, Burma, Dutch East Indies, North Borneo and Philippines. Discusses the historical background and actual conditions of the transportation facilities of the various countries. Compiled by the Transport Bureau of the Ministry of Railways.

11 Dai Tōa Nampōken chizuchō  大東亜南方圏地図帳
(Atlas of the Greater East Asia and Southern Sphere)
Fujita Motoharu  藤田元春
Tokyo: Nihon Tōsei Chizu Kabushiki Kaisha  日本統制地図株式会社
1944.
66, 34 p.

A folio-sized atlas with the first half consisting of 13 colored maps and the latter half, a general topographical description. Included are Southeast Asia, Pacific Islands, Australia and New Zealand. Appended is an index of place names. An atlas intended for general use.

12 Gomu saibaigyō  邏羅栽培業
(Rubber Cultivation)
Katō Munenori  加藤敬徳
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai  南洋協会
1919.
222 p.
NAN’YŌ (GENERAL)

Published by the South Seas Association to provide introductory information on rubber cultivation to the general public. Discusses the demand and supply of rubber in the world and describes in detail the Japanese rubber industry. Includes a list of Japanese rubber companies and Japanese rubber plantations in the South Seas.

13 Higashi Indo Kaisha kenkyū (Study of the East Indies Company)
Yanai Katsumi 楊井史己
Asia DS465 / Y35

A study of the East Indies Company, and its role in colonial history, from the Dutch and British viewpoints. Dutch and British standpoints are discussed separately. The author is a scholar in economics.

14 Higashi Indo no chiri (Geography of Dutch East Indies)
Beekmann, A.L.C. 東印度の地理


15 Higashikuninomiya goten ni okeru Nan'yō jigyō kōenshū (Collection of Lectures on South Seas Enterprises at the Palace of Prince Higashikuninomiya)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会
Asia HC42 / N36

Collection of lectures sponsored by the South Seas Agricultural Cultivators’ Association. Includes the lectures of 15 financial leaders of Japanese enterprises associated with the South Seas. Examples are: "South Seas Enterprises," by Fujiyama Raita, "Flax Cultivation Enterprises by Filipinos and Japanese," etc.

16 Hōjin gomu saibai kigyō keikensha ichiranhyō (Roster of Japanese with Experiences in Rubber Cultivation Enterprise)
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai. 南洋栽培協会
Tokyo: 1942.
93 p.  

Information is dated 1942. Employees of 21 firms are listed and their birthdates, occupations and brief personal sketches are given.

17 Hōjin kaigai hattenshi (History of Japanese Overseas Development)
Irie Toraji 今江貞大
Tokyo: Kaigai Hōjin Shiryōkai 海外邦人資料会 1936.
2 v.  

A comprehensive, scholarly work, considered indispensable in the study of Japanese emigration history. Covers a vast area including South America, North America, Hawaii, Manchuria, South Seas, etc. Chapters on South Seas are: Vol. 1, Chapters 9 and 10, "Dawn of Japanese Appearance in the South Seas"; Vol. 2, Chapter 7, "Establishment of Rubber Enterprises and South Seas Emigration,"; Vol. 2, Chapter 10, "The Great European War and Japanese in the South Seas,"; Vol. 2, Chapter 19, "The Spectacle of South Seas Enterprises and Japanese Outlook,"; and Vol. 2, Chapter 11, "Defeat in War and Aftermath of Dreams for South Seas Cultivators."

18 Ishoku chōsa jikō hōkokusho (Report on Items Commissioned for Survey)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会
Tokyo: 1940.
66 p.  

The survey report covers the following two items: (1) Status of products being cultivated (rubber, coconut, fiber plants) in the Southeast Asian regions; and (2) Means of directly exporting to Japan, products such as rubber, hemp and copra cultivated by Japanese in Southeast Asian areas.

19 Jinkō menseki oyobi kishō kankei chōsa (Survey of Population, Area and Climate)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1939.
1 v.  

Contains statistical tables on the area and population, ethnic groups, distribution of Japanese and overseas Chinese and climatic conditions of Dutch East Indies, Malaya, Philippines, Thailand and French Indo-china.
For the establishment of the Southern Sphere (construction of South Asia), points out the importance of Japanese colonization and proper demographic patterns (emplacement of leaders, supply of labor power, occupational distribution, geographic distribution, etc.). Also discusses the problems of living in the tropics. Only Chapter 4 of this work deals with the Southern Sphere, pp. 187-276.

Describes the historical background and actual conditions of Japanese living in the areas to which they emigrated. Mostly covers South America, United States, including Hawaii, and South Seas is touched upon in pp. 133-138.

Membership roster of the Southern Area Agriculture and Forestry Association. Includes individuals and companies.

Membership roster of the South Seas Association. Includes individuals and companies.

(Rubber Industry in the Face of a Revolutionary Period and the Value of Its Investment)
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Asō Yoshio 岩生義夫
Tokyo: Gomu Keizai Kenkyūjo 胶類経済研究所 1936.
121 p. ASIA HD9161/AZ A86

Includes separate studies of Japanese rubber companies in Malaya, Sumatra, Borneo, etc.

25 Kenkyū shiryō 研究資料
(Research Materials)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1938-1941. NA-25

A periodical primarily concerned with industries and economy of the Southern Sphere. Includes political and administrative items.

26 Kigyo tōshi kankyō chōsa 企業投資関係調査
(Survey Related to Investments in Enterprises)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1939. NA-26

Consists of the following three main items: "Chart Showing Investments by Various Countries in the South Seas," "Chart of Japanese Investments in the South Seas," and "Listing of Enterprises in Various South Seas Area."

27 Kōiki keizai to Nampō kaihatsu 広域経済と南太平洋開発
(Regional Economics and Development of Southeast Asia)
Narasaki Toshio 楠崎敏雄
Tokyo: Tōyō Keizai Shimpōsha 東洋経済新報社 1942.
289 p. NA-27

The author is a scholar in the field of economics. This work is divided into three sections: (1) regional economics; (2) resources of Southeast Asia, Australia and New Zealand; and (3) conditions for development of Southeast Asia. Advocates economic development of East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere based on Southeast Asia.

28 Kokumin kaigai hattensaku 国民海外展開策
(Overseas Developmental Policies for the People)
Uchida Kakichi 内田嘉吉
Tokyo: Takushoku Shimpōsha 拓殖新報社 1914.
172 p. KAJIYAMA N-65

7
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Includes Taiwan, Southeast Asia, South America and German colonial settlements in the Pacific (later to become Japanese Mandated Islands). Provides simple explanations on geography, natural resources, resident Japanese, etc.

29 Kokushijō Nan'yō hatten no ichimen 国歴南洋発展の一面
(One Facet of South Seas Development in Japanese History)
Shidehara Taira 増原熊
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1941.
20 p.
NA-29

A stenographic record of a lecture given by the historian, Shidehara Taira, on the South Seas and the activities of Japanese trading ships in the South Seas.

30 Konishi Kaigun Taisa Nampo ronsaku 小西海軍大佐南方論集
(Discourse on the Southern Sphere by Naval Captain Konishi)
Konishi Tatehiko 小西正彦
4 v.
NA-30


31 Kyōikuka no me ni ejijitaru Chōsen Manshū Nan'yō jijō 教育家の目に映じたる朝鮮満州南洋事情
(Korean, Manchurian and South Seas Conditions as Viewed by Educators)
Fukutoku Seimei Kabushiki Kaisha 福県生命株式会社
Osaka: 1927.
207 p.
NA-31

A travelog covering observations made in the above-mentioned places by a survey group led by a grammar school principal. Contains two articles on Southeast Asia, pp. 171-207.

32 Minami Ajia renraku tetsudō keikaku 南アジア連絡鉄道計画
(Plans for Railway Linkage in South Asia)
Otani Kōzui 大谷光雄
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
11 p.
NA-32

This is the plan of the author, Otani Kōzui, to link railways in South Asia.
NAN'YÔ (GENERAL)

33  Minami nimo seimeisen ari: Nichi-Man-Nan keizai burokku no teishô 南にも生命線あり—日·滿·南·經濟ブロックの提倡
(The South Is Also a Lifeline: Advocacy of Japan-Manchuria-Southern Economic Bloc)
Matsumura Kinsuke 松村金助
Tokyo: Moriyama Shoten 森山書店  1933.
115 p.  NA-33

With the slogan, "The South is also a Lifeline," assesses the potential economic value to Japan of the South Seas Mandated Islands, Malaya, Java, New Guinea, etc. Also delves into various economic activities of Japanese in the southern region.

34  Minami Shina oyobi Nan'yō jōhō 南支那及南洋情報
(South China and South Seas Information)
Taiwan Sôtoku Kambô Gaijika 台湾総督官房外事課
Taipei: 1936-1938.
Nos. 114-153.  Asia: Ds 701/ M55

A periodical which provides general coverage of information on South China and South Seas. Similar in contents to the periodical, "South Seas," published by the South Seas Association. Succeeded by the serial, "South China, South Seas."

35  Minami Taiheiyo tokuhon 南太平洋読本
(South Pacific Reader)
Gaimushô Jôhôbu 外務省情報部
Tokyo: Kaizôsha 改造社  1938.
87 p.  NA-35

Contains brief, general descriptions of Thailand, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, French Indo-China, British Malaya, Borneo, Australia and New Zealand. One of the "Internal Reader Series" intended for the general public.

36  Mombushô suisen haken kyôikuka no mitaru kaigai jijô
文部省派遣派遣教育家の見た海外事情
(Overseas Affairs As Seen by Educators Selected by the Ministry of Education for Orientation Tour)
Fukutoku Seimei Kabushiki Kaisha 福徳生命株式会社
Osaka: 1933.
478 p.  NA-36

This work includes two essays, based on personal observations, on Southeast Asia, written by elementary school principals. See also, a similar work, Kyôikuka no me ni ejitâru Chôsen Manshû Nan'yô jîjô (Korean, Manchurian and South Seas Conditions As Viewed by Educators).
NAN’YO (GENERAL)

37. Nampō Ajia no bunka 南方アジアの文化
(Culture of Southeast Asia)
Minami Manshū Tetsudo Ajia Keizai Chōsakyoku
大和書店
302 p. NA-37

A collection of articles, written by different authors, on various aspects of history, culture, literature and performing arts in Southeast Asian countries.

38. Nampō Bukkyō no yōtai 南方仏教の樣態
(Status of Buddhism in South Asia)
Tatsuyama Shōshin 隆山章真
Tokyo: Köbundō 仏文堂 1942.
322 p. AS.B1445.S6738

A scholarly work consisting of four sections: Section 1, "Higher Buddhism of Ceylon, Burma, Siam, Cambodia and Laos," and Section 4, "Buddhism of Java, Sumatra and Malay Peninsula."

Appended are a 26-page classified bibliography in Japanese and Western languages and a subject index.

39. Nampō bunka kōza: minzoku to minzoku undo-hen 南方文化講座—民族と民族運動編
(Lectures on the Culture of the Southern Area: Peoples and Nationalist Movements)
Tokyo: Sanseidō 三省堂 1944.
615 p. NA-39

A collection of treatises on culture, politics, etc. of the southern region by 15 qualified contributors. Emphasis is laid on ethnography and nationalist movements. Includes the nationalist movements in Philippines, Annam, Indonesia, Burma and India.

40. Nampō bunka kōza: Nihon Nampō bunka hattenshi-hen 南方文化講座—日本南方文化發展史編
(Lectures on the Culture of the Southern Area: History of Japan's Southern Expansion)
Tokyo: Sanseidō 三省堂 1944.
400 p. AS.B8845.N35

A scholarly work written by five authorities on the history of Japanese expansion into Southeast Asia, economy of and trade with Southeast Asia, characteristics of Japanese in Southeast Asia, etc. Scholars include Nishimura Shinji, Kobata Atsushi, Iwao Seiichi, et al. A good interpretative reference chronologically covering the period up to World War II.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

41 Nampō bunka kōza: rekishi-hen 南方文化講座--歷史編
(Lectures on the Culture of the Southern Area: History Edition)
Tokyo: Sanseidō 三省堂 1943.
511 p.

A survey history of Southeast Asia, in addition to India, Australia and New Zealand. Each area or country is covered by well-known professors or research scholars. For example, Ide Kiwata was responsible for the history of Philippines, Hara Tatsuo on Dutch East Indies, Iwamura Shigemitsu on French Indo-China, etc. A comprehensive, interpretative and excellent reference work.

42 Nampō bunken mokuroku 南方文献目録
(Classified Bibliography on the Southern Sphere)
Nihon Takushoku Kyōkai 日本拓殖協会
Tokyo: 1942.
238 p.

Divided into 14 geographical areas and further subdivided according to subjects. Areas covered are: General Southeast Asia, Hainan Island, Philippines, French Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Malay Peninsula, North Borneo, Dutch East Indies, Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Hawaii. Title entry is used, giving the titles, authors, publication dates and publishers. Contains over 7,000 entries. Includes mostly monographs, but there are also over 100 articles of 100-word length or longer. Edited by the Japan Colonial Society.

43 Nampō chiiki chizu mokuroku 南方地域地図目録
(Catalog of Maps of the Southern Sphere)
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
225 p.

A catalog indicating the depository of maps possessed by the various government agencies of Japan and former Japanese colonial territories, universities, research organs, commercial firms, etc. Includes Western materials. Classified according to geographical areas and types of maps. Covers South Seas (including Southeast Asia and Japanese Mandated Islands), Australia, New Zealand and India. This is a mimeographed publication.

44 Nampō chiiki menseki jinkō gaiyō 南方地域面積人口概要
(Chart Showing Area and Population of the Southern Sphere)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
7 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

A chart listing the area and population of various southern region. Generally dated between 1920 and 1936/37. Covers southern China, Southeast Asia, South Asia, Australia and New Zealand.

45 Nampō chiiki nōgyō jijō 南方地域農業事情
(Agricultural Conditions in the Southern Region)
Nōrin Daijin Kambō Chōsaka 農林大臣官房調査課
Tokyo: Nōrinshō 農林省 1940.
71 p. NA-45

Consists mainly of agricultural statistics on Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China and Burma. Statistics were extracted from the Bankoku nōgyō tōkei nenkan (World Agricultural Statistical Yearbook).

46 Nampō chiiku ni okeru shokuryō shigen menka tanninzai jūto no chōsa oyobi shōrai ni taisuru shisaku 南方地区における食糧資源、棉花、洋藤等の調査及び将来に対する施策
(Survey and Future Policies Concerning Food Supply, Cotton, Tannic Acid Material and Jute in the Southern Region)
127 p.

Mainly concerns methods of cultivating cotton, tannic acid material and jute in the Malay Peninsula, Burma, British Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, Java, Celebes, New Guinea, Philippines, etc. This is a mimeographed edition.

47 Nampō chimei jiten 南方地名辞典
(Southern Sphere Gazetteer)
Nan'yō Jijō Kenkyūkai 南洋事情研究会
Tokyo: Fujokaisha 鳳岡社 1942.
395 p.

A gazetteer containing 4,000 entries of place names with Japanese and English readings. Arranged according to Japanese syllabary. A very practical gazetteer intended for the general public at the time. Covers Pacific Islands, New Zealand, Australia, New Guinea, Molucca Islands, Sumatra, Celebes, Java, Lesser Sunda Islands, Philippines, French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, Burma and India. Contains useful folding maps of regions and countries.

48 Nampō e no shihyō 南方への指標
(Indications Point to Southeast Asia)
Kawamoto Kunio 川本邦雄
278 p. Asia PS 578 / K22
NAN’YO (GENERAL)

In general, a collection of politico-economic articles on Japan's expansion toward Southeast Asia.

49 Nampo gyogyō 南方漁業
(Fishery in the Southern Area)
Shimoda Mokukichi 下田秀吉
Tokyo: Kaiyō Gyogyō Shinkōkai 海洋漁業振興会 1937.
136 p.
A collection of posthumous manuscripts of the author who was formerly chief of the Oceanic Section of the Fishery Bureau and an instructor in fishery. Materials are based on on-site survey of tuna and bonito fishing and their processing in the South Seas.

50 Nampo hatten hōjin senkusha meibo 南方開拓邦人先駆者名簿
(Roster of Japanese Pioneers in the Development of the Southern Sphere)
Itazawa Takeo and Iwao Kazushige 板沢武雄, 岩生一成
7 p.
Lists those who contributed to the development of the South Seas, from feudal lords including Toyotomi Hideyoshi, Hosokawa, Shimazu, et al., to owners of trading ships authorized by the Shogunate up through post-Meiji era personages.

51 Nampo hatten no chishiki 南方発展の知識
(Information on the Southward Development)
Shibata Ken'ichi 紫田賢一
344 p.
A general, introductory guidebook to the Malay Peninsula, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Burma, etc., which were placed under military control as the Japanese Army successfully pushed southward. Begins with the history of Japanese relations with Southeast Asia. By advocating the past, strong ties with the area, attempts to justify Japan's southward advance.

52 Nampo hattenshi 南方発展史
(History of Southward Development)
Kemuyama Sentarō 河端貞太郎
206 p.
A compilation of historical essays on Japan's advance to Southeast Asia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

53  Nampō hatten shiwa 南方發展史話
(Historical Account of Southward Development)
Ariyama Katsutaka 有山秀隆
Osaka: Osaka Hōbunkan 大阪宝文館 1943.
293 p.  KAJIYAMA N-23

The first half of the book gives a general description of Japan's interchange with the Southern Sphere from the ancient period, medieval times, early modern age to the present. The latter half contains biographical sketches of Japanese who had dealings with Southeast Asia, particularly those engaged in trade. Included are Yamada Nagamasa, Chaya Shirojirō, and 13 other historical personages.

54  Nampō igaku ronsō 南方医学論叢
(Treatises on Tropical Medicine in South Asia)
Taiheiyō Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Nankōdō 南江堂 1942.
380 p.  ASIA R821/A85 HS7 v.1.c.2

A collection of 11 medical treatises. Examples of subjects are, "Leprosy Problem in South China and South Seas," "Filaria in the South Seas," etc.

55  Nampō jijō: shigen kaihatsu to sono keiei
(Conditions in Southern Area: Development and Operations of Resources)
Nihon Nampō Kyōkai 日本南方協会
Tokyo: Kyōiku Kenkyūkai 教育研究会 1942.
304 p.  NA-55

A collection of lectures on conditions in South Asia sponsored by the Southern Association of Japan. Covers Malaya, Philippines, French Indo-China, Dutch East Indies, Thailand, etc.

56  Nampō jumoku meishō taishōhyō 南方樹木名称対照表
(Collected Listing of Names of Trees in Southeast Asia)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
26 p.  NA-56

Lists the scientific names of trees and their areas of distribution throughout Southeast Asia. Scientific names are arranged alphabetically. Japanese names are provided, if available.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

57 Nampō kagaku kikō 南方科学紀行
(Scientific Travel to Southeast Asia)
Tada Reikichi 多田礼吉
Tokyo: Kagakushugi Kōgyōsha 科学主義工業社 1943.
292 p.

An account of the author's travel, in September 1942, to Southeast Asia for the purpose of conducting scientific and technological survey of certain natural resources. Visited Singapore, Malay Peninsula, Burma, Java, Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo and Philippines. Included are photos and maps.

58 Nampō kaihatsushi 南方開発史
(History of the Development of the Southern Sphere)
Ide Kiwata 井出季和
Tokyo: Kōkoku Seinen Kyōiku Kyōkai 皇国青年教育協会 1942.
560 p.

A comprehensive text, mainly on economic history, describing the industrial development and conditions of Southeast Asia, including French Indo-China, Malaya, British Borneo, Burma, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, etc. and Australia and India. Ten specialists, most of whom have written other books on Southeast Asia, wrote about the different countries or regions.

59 Nampō kaitaku o kataru 南方開拓を語る
(Report on the Cultivation of the Southern Area)
Inoue Masaji 井上隆二
438 p.

The author is the founder of the South Asia Company which is engaged in rubber culture. The company was established in 1911. Discusses the rubber cultivation industry in Southeast Asia, mainly Malaya and Sumatra. Also touches on the establishment and history of the South Seas Association.

60 Nampō kaitakusha no shihyō 南方開拓者の指標
(Pointers for Developers of Southeast Asia)
Koseki Tokuya 古瀬徳弥
Tokyo: Bunkendō Shoten 文華堂書店 1942.
195 p.

Utilizing his experiences in cultivating settlements in Brazil, the author contributed his ideas and plans on developing Southeast Asia. The author covers a wide range of subjects, from the proper attitudes of immigrants to selection, survey, etc. of settlement sites.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

61 Nampō kajō busshi taisaku 南方過剰物資対策
(Measures to Cope with Surplus Goods in the Southern Area)
Taniguchi Yoshihiko 谷口吉彦
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
16 p.
NA-61
Discusses the amount of surplus goods, means to control
production, demands and supply, etc.

62 Nampō kakuchī ni okeru songai hoken jijō
南方各地における損害保険事情
(Information on Damage Insurance in Southeast Asian Regions)
Tōkyō Kajō Hoken Kabushiki Kaisha 東京海上保険株式会社
Tokyo: 1942.
319 p.
NA-62
Provides information on damage insurance for the benefit of
resident insurance personnel, dispatched from Japan, and for
those engaged in enterprises in various areas of Southeast
Asia.

63 Nampō kakyōron 南方華僑論
(Overseas Chinese in South Asia)
Ide Kiwata 井出兼太
Tokyo: Chūō Kōronsha 中央公論社 1943.
153 p.
Asia DS 509.5/.1342
Covers the following countries: former British Malay Peninsula,
British North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Burma, Australia, Dutch
East Indies, French Indo-China, Philippines and Thailand.
Discusses the general situation of overseas Chinese, particularly
their labor conditions. Emphasis is laid on each country's
policies toward overseas Chinese. The author is considered
an authority in Japan on the study of overseas Chinese.

64 Nampō keiei hōsaku gaiyō 南方経営方策概要
(Outline of Management Policies in Southeast Asia)
Konishi Tatehiko 小西千恵古
2 v.
NA-64
A stenographic record of a lecture given by a naval captain
and managing director of the South Seas Economic Research
Institute. Contains his personal opinions on Japanese manage­
ment of enterprises in Southeast Asia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

65  
Nampō keirin to kōsei mondai  南方経緯と厚生問題  
(Problems of Health and Administration in Southeast Asia)  
Miyajima Mikinosuke 宮島斡之助  
Kyoto: Jimbun Shoin 人文書院  
179 p.  NA-65

Discusses tropical diseases such as dengue, malaria, etc. and their prevention in the Southeast Asian regions. The author was on the staff of Keio University Medical School and an M.D. at Kitazato Medical Institute.

66  
Nampō keizai shigen sōran 南方経済資源統覧  
(Survey of Economic Resources of the Southern Region)  
Tōa Seikeisha 東亜統覧社  
12 v.  Asia HC412/.N35


67  
Nampōken bunkashi kōwa 南方圏文化史講話  
(Lectures on Cultural History of the Southern Sphere)  
Itazawa Takeo 板沢武男  
Tokyo: Seirindō Shoten 盛林堂書店  
1942.  NA-67

A collection of lectures given over the radio, between February 13 and February 19, 1942, on the cultural history of Southeast Asian region as Japanese interests heightened with the advance of Japanese military forces.

68  
Nampōken keizai ron 南方圏経済論  
(Economic Theory for the Southern Sphere)  
Ökata Tarō 大形太郎  
Tokyo: Tōto Shoseki 東都書籍  
1943.  NA-68
Discusses the economic and industrial conditions of Southeast Asia and other areas, including Thailand, French Indo-China, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, Malay Peninsula and Burma. Theorizes on the economic aspects of the Southern Sphere with Japan as the center.

69 Nampooken Kenkyukai kain meibo, Shōwa 18-nen 12-gatsu genzai (Roster of Southern Sphere Research Association Members, as of December 1943)
Nampooken Kenkyukai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
16 p.

70 Nampooken no doryoku keizai 南方圏の動力経済 (Electric Power Economics of the Southern Sphere)
Satomura Harutaka 里村春高
Tokyo: Itō Shoten 伊藤書店 1944.
614 p.

With the use of concrete facts and figures, discusses the electric power economics of India, Australia, New Zealand and Ceylon. Electric power economics refers mainly to the electric power industry, electric power sources, electrification of railways, etc.

71 Nampooken no keizaiteki kachi 南方圏の経済的価値 (Economic Value of the Southern Sphere)
Ogata Tadashi 諏訪正
Taipei: Nan'yō Kyōkai Taiwan Shibu 南洋協会台湾支部 1941.
788 p.

Analyzes the economic capabilities, such as productivity, consumption power, finances, etc. of various countries including Philippines, French Indo-China, Thailand, British Malaya, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Dutch East Indies, etc.

72 Nampooken no kikō 南方圏の気候 (Climate of the Southern Sphere)
Fukui Eiichirō 極井英一郎
Tokyo: Tōkyōdō 東京堂 1942.
316 p.

Discussion of climate of the Southeast Asian region and Australia intended for the general public. Includes Philippines, Thailand, Burma, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, etc. in addition to Australia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

73 Nampōken no kōtsu 南方圏の交通
(Transportation in the Southern Sphere)
Watanabe Gen'ichirō 渡辺 一郎

Discusses transportation facilities of all types, including railways, roads, ocean, rivers, bays, air routes, etc. of various countries. Covers Thailand, Malay Peninsula, Dutch East Indies Islands, French Indo-China, Burma, Philippines, West Pacific Islands, Australia and Hong Kong. Folded maps, showing transportation facilities, are contained for each area. A useful, valuable reference material.

74 Nampōken no menka shigen 南方圏の棉花資源
(Cotton Supply in the Southern Sphere)
Matsumaru Shimazō 松丸 政三

Discusses the development and actual conditions of cotton cultivation in Southeast Asia and New Guinea. Also takes up cotton cultivation and the necessary natural conditions, such as soil, location, climate, etc. Includes discussion on management and transactions in cotton culture.

75 Nampōken no yūryokunaru suiryoku chiten no ni san ni tsuite 南方圏の有力なる水力地点の二三に就て
(On Two or Three Potential Hydroelectric Power Sites in the Southern Sphere)
Gotō Kōji 向東 広二

Discusses the potentialities of hydroelectric power generation in Sumatra, Celebes and Dutch New Guinea.

76 Nampōken no zembō 南方圏の全観
(Overall View of the Southern Sphere)
Nampō Mondai Kenkyujo 南方問題研究所

An introductory guide, mainly on topography, covering the South Seas Islands, Southeast Asia, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

77 Nampōki 南方記  (Historical Account of the South)
Shimmura Izuru 新村出
Tokyo: Meiji Shobo 明治書房 1943.
355 p.  Asia PS 847/553

A collection of essays on South Asia, including Southeast Asia. Particularly noteworthy items are the various essays on Imperial Prince Shinnyo (grandson of Emperor Kammu and disciple of the famous priest, Kōbō Daishi) who was the first to travel to South Asia. In mid-9th century, after visiting South China, he traveled southward along the east coast of Malay Peninsula and approached the vicinity of Singapore. The author is an outstanding linguist.

78 Nampō Kyōseiken no bunkyō jijō 南方共栄圏の仏教事情  (Buddhism in the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere)
Nakajima Kanji 中島常爾
Tokyo: Kōshisha 甲子社 1942.  NA-78

Covers Ceylon, India, Burma, Thailand, French Indo-China and Dutch East Indies. The author was a Buddhist scholar.

79 Nampō Kyōseiken no denki tsūshin jigyō gaiyō 南方共栄圏の電気通信事業概要  (Outline of Telecommunications Facilities in the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere)
Tsūshin Chōsakai 通信調査会
Tokyo: 1942.  NA-79

Describes telecommunications facilities, mail system, etc. available and required by the Japanese Army in its southward advance upon the start of Pacific War in December 1941. Charts showing telecommunications sites, electric output, radio frequencies, etc. are included. Covers French Indo-China, Thailand, Hong Kong, British Malaya, Burma, British Borneo, Dutch East Indies, Hawaii, Guam and Midway.

80 Nampō Kyōseiken no mingei 南方共栄圏の民芸  (Folkcraft of the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere)
Kishimoto Saiseidōjin (Gohei) 岸本彩星童人 (五兵衛)
Tokyo: Zōkei Geijutsusha 造形芸術社 1943.  NA-80

A collection of color and black-and-white photos, with explanations, of examples of the folkcraft of the south. Consists mainly of wood-carved or earthen dolls. Shows the folk art
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

of Bali Island, New Guinea, Palau, Borneo, Thailand, Java, Celebes, Sumatra, Yap Island, Burma, Philippines, etc.

81 Nampō Kyōeiken no rōdō mondai (Labor Problems of the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere) Kyōchōkai
Tokyo: 1942.
419 p.

The work is divided into two sections, with the first discussing general labor policies, and the second taking up the labor problems of each of areas in Southeast Asia, including Australia and India. Since each article is written by an authority in the field, this is a collection of scholarly treatises. Appended is a bibliography of publications on social and labor matters in the southern region.

82 Nampō Kyōeiken no shokusan kikō (Utilization of Climate to Increase Productivity in the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere) Ogasawara Kazuo, Hosokawa Takahide and Okamoto Isamu
29 p.

Discusses subjects such as, "Tropical Climate," particularly the amount of rainfall, "Typical Products in the East Asia Tropical Zone," etc.

83 Nampō Kyōeiken no zembō (Panoramic View of the Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere) Satō Hiroshi
Tokyo: Ōbunsha 般文社 1943.
902 p.

An encyclopedic study on the three regions of Southeast Asia, Southwest Pacific and India. Includes geography of Indo-China, Philippines, Thailand, Pacific Islands, Australia, etc. Divided into chapters on history, geography, peoples and cultural groups, primary and secondary industries, commerce and finance, transportation and communication, culture and religion, etc. Contains numerous photos showing the peoples, customs, and manners.

84 Nampō Kyōeiken to sono seikaku (Southern Co-Prosperity Sphere and Its Characteristics) Hayasaka Yoshio
Tokyo: Kasumigaseki Shōbō 1940.
332 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Emphasizes the industries and economy of Southeast Asia region (Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, Philippines and British Malaya) and stresses the importance of developing South Asian natural resources to establish the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.

85  **Nampō kyōshitsu 南方教室**  
*(South Asia Classroom)*  
Kano Chikao 坂野近雄  
Tokyo: Mitaka Shobō  三鷹書房  
1943.  
302 p.  

Light reading, describing the Southeast Asian countries under the oppressive rules of American and European governments. Also depicts the advance of Japanese military forces into the area.

86  **Nampō maguro gyojō tansa ni tsuite 南方鰤魚養殖産上に就て**  
*(On the Survey of Tuna Fishing Ground in the South)*  
Ban Yoshii 伴 吉雄  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所  
1943.  
18 p.  

A scientific survey of tuna and its fishing ground in the South Seas. The survey is explained simply and intended to assist in the development of Japanese fishing in the South Seas.

87  **Nampō minzokushi 南方民族誌**  
*(Folkways of Southeast Asia)*  
Nishimura Shinji 西村真次  
Tokyo: Tokyodō 東京堂  
1942.  
375 p.  

A collection of articles written by the author and published in various newspapers and periodicals. Discusses in the main text (Section 2), the culture, incantations, folkways, social customs, rice-planting, etc. of Philippines, French Indo-China, Dutch East Indies and Pacific Islands.

88  **Nampō minzoku zufu 南方民族図譜**  
*(Pictorial Book of Folkways in Southeast Asia)*  
Kōsei shō Kenkyūjo Jinkō Minzokubu 厚生省研究所人口民族部  
Tokyo: Kokusai Kyōiku Kabushiki Kaisha 国際教育株式会社  
1934.  
113 p.  

A collection of photos, with simple explanations, depicting the racial tribes, physical features, life style, culture, etc. of the people living in French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Java, Lesser Sunda Islands, Borneo, Celebes, and Philippines.

Nampō mondai no shōten 南方問題の焦点 (Focal Point of the Southern Area Problem)
Tomeshima Takeo 湯島武雄
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
46 p.

A lecture report based on the author's travels to Hong Kong, Hainan Island, British Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, etc.

Nampō nenkan, Shōwa 18-nemban 南方年鑑昭和十八年版 (Southern Area Annual: 1943 Edition)
Nampō Nenkan Kankōkai 南方年鑑刊行会
Tokyo: Tōhōsha 東洋社 1943.
1694 p.

A comprehensive volume of over 1,700 pages, including photos, charts, maps, statistics, etc. Divided into two main sections: subject categories such as geography, ethnic groups, natural environment, religion, culture, economy, etc.; and discussion by areas, such as French Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Malay Peninsula, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, etc. Covers all of Southeast Asia, South Asia, South Pacific Islands, Australia and New Zealand. There is a section, "History of the Southward Development of the Japanese," pp. 284-308.

Nampō nettai no shokubutsu gaikan 南方熱帯の植物概観 (General Survey of Southern Tropical Plants)
Hosokawa Takahide 堀川隆英
Tokyo: Asahi Shimbunsha 朝日新聞社 1943.
264, 34 p.

Covers Southeast Asian regions, Pacific Islands, Australia and New Zealand. Divided into two major divisions: (1) detailed discussion of forested areas, grasslands, wilderness, etc.; and (2) descriptions of plants in the various areas. Included are many photos and drawings of plants. Contains a bibliography, pp. 254-264, of 143 titles in various languages and an index in English and romanization. An important scholarly work.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

92 Nampo ni okeru densensei shikkan no man'en jōkyō
(Spreading of Contagious Diseases in Southeast Asia)
Nihon Kōshū Hoken Kyōkai
Tokyo: 1942.
136 p.

Covers French Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Philippines, Dutch East Indies and Singapore. Descriptions are given, area by area, and where they exist, by important cities. Describes types of diseases, medical facilities, number of hospital patients or afflicted, death rate statistics, etc.

93 Nampo no chiiki bunka to shigen
(Regional Culture and Resources of South Asia)
Taniyama Seizō
Tokyo: Kōsei-kaku
1943.
462 p.

Mainly describes mining and agricultural resources of Southeast Asia, in general. Statistics are very limited.

94 Nampo no rekishi
(History of Southeast Asia)
Satō Hideo
Tokyo: Shimizu Shobō
1943.
294 p.

A survey history of Southeast Asia, covering Philippines, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Malay Peninsula, Burma, Thailand and French Indo-China. Discusses relations of European countries with Southeast Asia.

95 Nampo Norin
(Agricultural and Forestry in the Southern Area)
Nampo Norin Kyōkai
Tokyo
Nos. 1-4 (September-December 1943), Nos. 1-12 (January-December 1944).

A monthly serial published by the Southern Area Agricultural and Forestry Association.

96 Nampo no rōin kigyō kankei, kaisha shokuin meibo
(Employee Roster of Companies Affiliated with Agriculture and Forestry in the Southern Sphere)
Tokyo: Nan'yō Saihai Kyōkai
1943.
52 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

97 Nampō Nōrin Kyōkai Shōwa 18-nendo gyōmu hōkokusho
(1943 Operational Report of the "Southern Area Agricultural and Forestry Association")
Tokyo: Nampō Nōrin Kyōkai 1943.
34 p.  NA-97

In addition to the operational report, contains the by-laws and regulations of the association.

98 Nampō no shinrin shigen to zōsen yōzai
(Lumber Resources of the Southern Area and Use for Ship-Building)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
31 p.  NA-98

A record of lecture given by Mori Saburō, managing director of the Japanese Plywood Association, on the lumber supply of various Southeast Asian regions. Based on the lecturer's on-site survey.

99 Nampō ringyō kankei kigyōsha shirabe
(Survey of Enterprises Affiliated with Forestry in Southeast Asia)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
73 p.  NA-99

List 16 companies, as of 1941, and gives a brief history of each company.

100 Nampō sekiyu keizai 南方石油経済
(Oil Economics in Southeast Asia)
U1 Ushisuke 宇井出助
Tokyo: Chikura Shobō 千倉書房 1942.
337 p.  NA-100


101 Nampō shigen keizairon 南方資源経済論
(Economic Resources of Southeast Asia)
Fukuda Kaname 深田兼
Tokyo: Chikura Shobō 千倉書房 1942.
837 p.  NA-101
Divided into sections on agriculture, forestry, livestock breeding, fishery and mining. Each section is further subdivided, e.g., the mining section takes up gold, iron, manganese, chrome, tungsten, etc. Each item is discussed separately under geographical subdivisions as follows: Indonesia, Philippines, Burma, Thailand, Indo-China, Australia and India.

102 Nampō shigen kenkyū shiryō 南方資源研究資料
(Research Materials on Natural Resources in Southeast Asia)
Tōkyō Teikoku Daigaku Nampō Kagaku Kenkyūkai Shigembu 東京帝国大学南方科学研究会資料部
Tokyo: Seibidō 成美堂 1943. 2 v. (No.1-2).

Contains research treatises and translation materials on natural resources in Southeast Asian regions. A collection of specialized studies.

103 Nampō shokoku no shigen to sangyō 南方諸国の資源と産業
(Natural Resources and Industries of Southern Area Countries)
Kagawa Hideo 賀川英夫

Includes Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, British Malaya and Burma. A general discussion of the natural resources, mining industries, agriculture and forestry, livestock breeding, etc. of these countries.

104 Nampō shokubutsu ki 南方植物記
(Notes on Plants in Southeast Asia)
Suematsu Naoji 末松直次

A compilation of notes on lectures given by an agricultural college professor to his students, mainly on Southeast Asian plants which serve as natural resources. Appended is a travelog by the author on his visit to the Japanese Mandated Islands.

105 Nampō shūkyō jijō to sono shomondai 南方宗教事情とその諸問題
(Religious Affairs and Their Various Problems in Southeast Asia)
Dai Nihon Bukkyōkai 大日本仏教会
A collection of "Lectures on Religion in Southeast Asia" sponsored in June 1942 by the Ministry of Education. Describes folk religions, Buddhism, Christianity and Mohammedanism in Southeast Asian countries.

106 Nampō tōchi no shomondai 南方統治の諸問題
(Various Problems Concerning Administration in Southeast Asia)
Akinaga Hajime 秋永 誠
333 p. NA-106

Discusses the history and form of administrative management, exercised directly or indirectly, by various European countries over French Indo-China, Indonesia, Thailand and Philippines.

107 Nampō tōkei yōran 南方統計要覧
(Statistical Handbook of the Southern Sphere)
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
2 v. NA-107

A compilation of statistics extracted from various source materials. Statistics are on such subjects as climate, population, trade, finances, education, sanitation, etc. and the source materials are clearly defined. Covers Thailand, Burma, India, Ceylon, Philippines, former Dutch East Indies, Borneo, New Guinea, Australia and New Zealand.

108 Nangoku ki 南国記
(Account of Southern Countries)
Takekoshi Yosaburō 竹越与三郎
Tokyo: Miyūsha 二玄社 1911.
374 p. Asia. DS 508/.T34

Contains miscellaneous essays on history, manners and customs of Southeast Asian countries and southern China. Written by a noted economic historian.

109 Nanjin hōjin gōryūki 南人邦人合流記
(Merger of Southeast Asians and Japanese)
Yamaguchi Gorō 山口悟郎
Tokyo: Shinkō Ongaku Shuppan 新興音楽出版 1943.
286 p. KAJIYAMA C-118

An introductory book to Southeast Asia written when there was heightened interest in Japan in establishing the "Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere." Combining historical facts, describes the deep relationships that Japan had from the past with Southeast Asia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

110 Nanshi Nan'yō 南支・南洋
(South China, South Seas)
Taipei: Taiwan Nan'yō Kyōkai 台湾南洋協会
Nos. 154-195 (March 1938-September 1941) ASI DS 701/M 55

Replaced the periodical, "South China and South Seas Information," published by the External Affairs Division of the Government-General of Taiwan. This serial was published by the Taiwan South Seas Association. Contents are similar but the scope appears limited as compared with the aforementioned periodical.

111 Nanshi Nan'yō no shigen 南支・南洋の資源
(Natural Resources of South China and South Seas)
Taiwan Sōtokufu Shokusankyoku Shōkōka 台湾総督府殖産局商工課
Taipei: 1940.
174 p. NA-III

The first section deals with South China and the second, with Southeast Asian regions. With abundant statistics, describes the natural resources in the fields of agriculture, mining, forestry, marine resources, etc. Information is generally dated 1931-1936. This book was published by the Production Bureau of the Formosa Government-General for reference use in operations.

112 Nanshin Nihon shōnin 南進日本商人
(Southward Advancement of Japanese Merchants)
Itō Nagao 伊東長夫
Tokyo: Itō Shoten 伊東書店 1941.
254 p. KAJIYAMA N-63

Explains the advancement of Japanese merchants into South Seas and the Southeast Asian countries. Concerning the Japanese Mandated Islands, items such as the description of Nan'yō Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha, medical regulations for South Seas Islands, regulatory rules for various enterprises, etc. are taken up.

113 Nan'yō 南洋
(South Seas)
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Vol. 23-30 (May 1937-November 1944). ASIA HC411/1/1N369

A periodical which replaced, Nan'yō Kyōkai zasshi (The Journal of the South Sea Association). Purposes and format are similar to the preceding journal.
NAN'YŌ (GENERAL)

114 Nan'yō 南洋
(South Seas)
Yoshino Sakuzō 吉野作造
Tokyo: Min'yūsha 民友社 1915.
337 p.  
Asia DS615/Y68
Covers the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands, Dutch East Indies, Australia and New Zealand. Discusses the historical background, current conditions, industries, economics, etc. and their relations with Japan.

115 Nan'yō annai 南洋案内
(South Seas Guidebook)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
NA-1/15
Gives a general description of the South Seas (Southeast Asian regions). Also provides practical information on travel procedures, cautionary measures to observe during travel, etc. Briefly describes various areas including Dutch East Indies, Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Lesser Sunda Islands, etc.

116 Nan'yō bōeki gojūnen shi 南洋貿易五十年史
(History of Fifty Years of South Seas Trade)
Gō Takashi 高橋
Asia HF3828/.G3A64
Focuses on the company history of Nan'yō Bōeki Kabushiki Kaisha.

117 Nan'yō bunken mokuroku 南洋文献目録
(South Seas Bibliography)
Taiheiyo Kyōkai Chōsabu 太平洋協会調査部
NA-1/17
Divided into six regions and further subdivided by subjects. Areas covered are: General Southeast Asia, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, British Malaya-Straits Settlement-North Borneo-Sarawak and Philippines. Entries are by title, followed by author, publication date and depository. In addition to monographs, articles from 59 periodicals were selected. There are over 4,000 entries. Compiled by the Pacific Society.
118 Nan'yō chiri taikei 南洋地理大系 (Outline of the Geography of South Asia)
Iimoto Nobuyuki and Sato Hiroshi 岩本信之、佐藤弘
Tokyo: Daiyamondosha ダイヤモンド社 1942.
8 v.
Asia DS 508/.135

A comprehensive study, in eight volumes, on the geopolitics and economic geography of South and Southeast Asia and the Pacific Islands. The eight volumes are: Vol. 1, Introduction to Southeast Asia; Vol. 2, Hainan, Philippines and Japanese Mandated Islands; Vol. 3, Thailand and French Indo-China; Vol. 4, Malaya and Burma; Vol. 5, Dutch East Indies (1); Vol. 6, Dutch East Indies (2); Vol. 7, India and Ceylon; and Vol. 8, Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands.

119 Nan'yōdan 南洋談 (Reports on South Seas)
Nakai Kinjō 中井錦織
Tokyo: Tōgyō Kenkyūkai 理事研究会 1914.
152 p.
Asia DS 513/.N35

A series of articles on South Seas based on the author's travels to Singapore, Java, etc. Articles were published in the Yomiuri Shimbun. There are many articles "agitating" Japanese expansion toward South Asia.

120 Nan'yō tokuhon, jō-kan tōsho-hen 南洋読本—上巻 島諸書 (South Seas Reader, Vol. 1, Islands Edition)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsaku Kyoku 南滿州鉄道株式会社東亞經濟調查局
Tokyo: Kaizōsha 改造社 1936.
264 p.
Asia DS 511/.M55

An introductory book, intended for the general public, describing the geography, history, politics, economics, industries, etc. of Southeast Asian countries, including Dutch East Indies, Sarawak Kingdom, British North Borneo and Philippines.

121 Nan'yō e: bantō o tōha shite 南洋へ—変島を踏破して (To the South Seas: Travels Through Native Lands)
Shimazaki Shintarō 島崎心太郎
333 p.
Asia DS 508/.S35/

A travelog covering visits to Java, Bali Island, Timor Island, Celebes Island, Mindanao Island (Philippines), and Palau, Yap and Saipan among Japanese Mandated Islands.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

122  Nan'yō fūdoki 南洋風土記
(Customs and Habits of the South Seas)
Andō Kiichirō 安藤喜一郎
Tokyo: Takushoku Kōronsha 拓殖公論社 1933.
226 p.  Asia Du 500/A53

Generally describes the local customs, living habits, traditional observances, etc. of peoples in the South Seas.

123  Nan'yō hōjin nō-kyōgen kyō ichiran 南洋邦人農企現況一覧
(Charts of Japanese Agricultural Enterprises in Southeast Asia)
Takumushō Takunankyoku 拓務省拓南局 1942.  Asia HD2892/ J36

A collection of charts of Japanese companies which are engaged in agricultural enterprises in Southeast Asia. Companies are grouped by area and by the type of agricultural products. A very useful reference book. Compiled by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs.

124  Nan'yō jijō 南洋事情
(Conditions in the South Seas)
Yoshida Nobutomo 吉田信友
Tokyo: Kaigai Jijō Fukyūkai 海外事情普及会 1927.  Asia DS 511/ N36

A collection of essays by different authors in two volumes. Vol. 1 discusses Malaya, Java, Celebes, Sumatra, Borneo, Thailand and Dutch East Indies. Vol. 2 takes up the economy, agriculture, rubber cultivation, fishery, etc. of the South Seas.

125  Nan'yō kaitaku jūnenshi 南洋開拓十載記
(History of Ten Years of South Seas Development)
Matsue Harutsugu 松江春次
239 p.  Asia HC442/ M38

Ten-year history of the Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Industrial Development Co.) which was founded in 1921. One of the accomplishments of the company was the sending of 16,000 Japanese emigrants to the South Seas.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

130 Nan'yō keizai kenkyū 南洋経済研究  
(Study of South Seas Economics)  
Asaka Sueki 浅香末起  
Tokyo: Chikura Shobō 千倉書房 1941.  
405 p. 

Focuses on the most outstanding features, such as cultivation industries, relationships between economics and politics, trade matters, etc., concerning the economics of various Southeast Asian countries, including Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, British Malaya and British Borneo.

131 Nan'yō kōsan shigen 南洋礦産資源  
(Mining Resources in the South Seas)  
Nan'yō Kyōkai Chōsabu 南洋協会査査部  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会 1940.  
679 p. 

Covers Dutch East Indies, Malaya, Philippines, Thailand and French Indo-China as well as Australia and New Zealand. Burma is not included. Describes, in detail, the distribution of mine ores and products, mining policies and laws, etc. of each area. A scholarly study by the South Seas Association.

132 Nan'yō Kyōkai zasshi 南洋協会雑誌  
(The Journal of the South Seas Association)  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会  
Vol. 8-23 (February 1922-April 1937).  

A periodical containing news, business forecasts, research results, etc. Covers the Southern Sphere including Southeast Asia, India, Australia, etc. A magazine to familiarize the general public with the southern area. This journal was succeeded by, "Nan'yō," also published by the South Seas Association.

133 Nan'yō mokuzai shigen gaiyō 南洋木材資源概要  
(General Description of Lumber Resources of the South Seas)  
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所  
Tokyo: 1942.  
139 p. 

Contains six articles covering forestry and products of Philippines, Borneo, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China and Thailand.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

134 Nan'yo nenkan (South Seas Yearbook)
Itō Tomojiro
Singapore: 1916.
428 p.

The first half of the book provides a general description of various countries, including British Malaya, Dutch East Indies, British Borneo, India, Japanese Mandated Islands, Australia and New Zealand. The latter half of the book is a directory (pp. 235-400) of various organizations, companies, banks, etc. and prominent individuals. Appended are charts showing ship fares to various ports.

135 Nan'yo nenkan (South Seas Annual)
Taiwan Sōtoku'fu Gaijibu
Taipei: Nampō Shiryōkan
2 v. (1937, 1943).

Articles are divided according to the following countries: Philippines, Dutch East Indies, British Borneo, Sarawak, British Malaya, India, Burma, Thailand, Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands (British, U.S. and French territories). Japanese Mandated Islands are not included. Describes, in detail, the geography, history, culture, sanitation, politics, diplomacy, finances and banking, industries, economics, natural resources, transportation, etc.

136 Nan'yo Nihonmachi no kenkyū (Study of Japanese Towns in the South Seas)
Iwao Seiichi
Tokyo: Tōa Bunka Kenkyūjo
1940.
367 p.

An important scholarly work, utilizing original Western language documents, as source materials. Describes major towns in Southeast Asia between the late 16th and early 17th centuries and their administration. Also discusses key figures in the towns and their activities in various fields. Concludes with descriptions of the characteristics of Japanese towns and the causes of their decline. Subject and personal name indexes are appended.

137 Nan'yo ni okeru Nihon no tōshi to bōeki (Japanese Investments and Trade in the South Seas)
Higuchi Hiromu
Tokyo: Mitō Shooku
1941.
308 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Analyzes Japanese investments and trade in the South Seas, mainly Southeast Asian countries, covering roughly the period, 1925-1940. Also touches on the status of Japanese emigrants to South Seas. Contains a useful "List of Organizations and Facilities Associated with the South Seas," pp. 235-248. This is a specialized reference work.

138 Nan'yō ni okeru saibaiyō no kinyū ni tsuite
(On Finances of Cultivation Industries in the South Seas)
Nan'yō Saibai Rengōkai 南洋栽培連合会
Tokyo 6 p. NA-138

The Nan'yō Saibai Rengōkai (South Seas Cultivators' Federation) complains of the financial difficulties faced by the Japanese cultivation industries (mainly rubber) in the South Seas area.

139 Nan'yō ni okeru Shinajin
(The Chinese in Southeast Asia)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Shomubu Chōsaka
Dairen: 1926
34 p. KAJIYAMA C-192

A pamphlet, briefly explaining the number, occupations and activities of Chinese in Southeast Asia, principally Philippines, Borneo, Java and Malaya.

140 Nan'yō ni okeru shuyo saibai-butsu no genkyō
(Status of Main Agricultural Products in the South Seas)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会
Tokyo: 1939-1940. 2 v. (Nos. 1-2). Asia SB 290/ N 35

Explains, mainly with the use of statistics, the status of cultivation of rubber, manila hemp, coconuts, etc. in Southeast Asia and other areas. A study published by the South Seas Agricultural Cultivators' Association.

141 Nan'yō ni okeru suisangyō chōsasho
(Fishery Survey in the South Seas)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1931. 234 p. NA-141
A report of the fishery survey conducted between November 1930 and February 1931 by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs. Covers the ocean areas of Hong Kong, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Andaman Islands and Philippines.

142 Nan'yō no bunka to fugen no jissai (Culture and Natural Resources in the South Seas) Katsuma Junzō 塚間順藏
Tokyo: Hakuhōsha Shuppan 白鷺社出版 1924.
607 p. A6 643/.K38

Covers the Japanese Mandated Islands, Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Sarawak and Malay Peninsula but Dutch East Indies is treated in greatest detail. The author was engaged in tropical agriculture in the Celebes Islands. A detailed, field study of tropical agriculture in the South Seas in the 1920's.

143 Nan'yō no chishitsu (Geology of the South Seas) Ōmura Ichizō 大村一藏
Tokyo: Kokin Shoin 古今書院 1944.
201 p. NA 143

Describes the geological features of Dutch East Indies and surrounding islands and the Malay Peninsula. A collection of translations of treatises written by geologists of Netherlands, United Kingdom and United States.

144 Nan'yō no gengo to bungaku (Languages and Literature of Southeast Asia) Miyatake Seidō 宮武正道
Tokyo: Yukawa Kōbunsha 湯川弘文社 1943.
298 p. NA 144

The first section of the book discusses the languages of Southeast Asia, mainly languages of Malaya and Indonesia. The second section takes up literature, discussing the various forms, such as myths, legends, etc., major characteristics, similarities between Southeast Asian and Japanese literature, etc. There is a brief chapter, pp. 23-36, on the teaching of Japanese language in Southeast Asia.

145 Nan'yō no gomu saibai jigyō (Rubber Cultivation Industry in South Seas) Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1940.
598 p. A6 9161/.A7 N36

36
This is a translation of The Plantation Rubber Industry in the Middle East published by the U.S. Department of Commerce. Covers Burma, British Malay Peninsula, Dutch East Indies, British North Borneo, Sarawak, Sumatra, India and Ceylon.

146 Nan’yō nōgyō shigenron 南洋農業資源論
(Agricultural Resources of South Seas)
Itō Chōshi 伊藤光司

Covers Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Thailand, New Zealand, Australia, Philippines, Taiwan, Malay Peninsula, Burma and India. There are numerous statistical tables. The author is a professor of tropical agriculture at Kyushu University. There is a supplemental section titled, "Economic and Geographic Environment of the South Seas and Japanese Cultivation Enterprises."

147 Nan’yō no kakyō 南洋の華僑
(Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia)
Gotō Asatarō 後藤朝太郎

Introduces the living conditions and attitudes of Chinese residing in Southeast Asia, principally Malaya, Java and Philippines. The author's account is based on what he had heard directly from overseas Chinese.

148 Nan’yō no kakyō 南洋の華僑
(Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia)
Nan’yō Kyōkai 南洋協会

Provides information, intended for the general public, on Chinese in Southeast Asia, mainly Thailand, British Malaya, French Indo-China, Dutch East Indies and Philippines.

149 Nan’yō no minzoku to bunka 南洋の民族と文化
(Peoples and Cultures of Southeast Asia)
Itō Ken 伊東兼

Discusses the peoples and cultures of Southeast Asia as background information to help promote the establishment of the East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. Chapter 2 contains the author's interpretation of the geographic scope of the "South Seas" as viewed by a Japanese.

37
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

150 Nan'yō no parupu shigen ni tsuite  
(On Pulp Resources in Southeast Asia)  
Takahashi Shingo  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  
南洋経済研究所 1943.  
21 p.  

A stenographic record of a lecture on Southeast Asian pulp resources given at a research meeting of the Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo (South Seas Economic Research Institute).

151 Nan'yō no saibai jigyō  
(Cyclopedia of Tropical Agriculture)  
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋農業協会  
1123 p.  

This work, published by the South Seas Agricultural Cultivators' Association, has the English title of "Cyclopedia of Tropical Agriculture." An encyclopedia written for farmers actually engaged in agriculture in the South Seas area. A practical, comprehensive text. Mainly covers Dutch East Indies and British Malaya. There is an identical edition published in 1926 by the Nanpō Nōrin Kyōkai (Southern Area Agriculture and Forestry Association).

152 Nan'yō no shin chishiki  
(New Information on South Seas Regions)  
Wada Yoshitaka 和田義隆  
Tokyo: Takayama Shoin 高山書院 1942.  
318 p.  

Based on various statistics concerning the South Seas areas, Provides information on natural resources (mining, agriculture, forestry, etc.) of both the "inner" South Seas (South Seas Islands) and "outer" South Seas (Southeast Asia).

153 Nan'yō no yūshi  
(The Gallant Figure of the South Seas)  
Iizuka Shigeru  
Tokyo: Banrikaku Shobō  
万里閣書房 1929.  
603 p.  

Broadly discusses South Seas Islands and Southeast Asia with the intent to encourage Japan's southward advance. Touches on Java, Sumatra, Malaya, French Indo-China, Thailand, etc.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

154  Nan'yō o kagaku suru 南洋を科学する
(To Apply Science to the Southern Sphere)
Fujinaga Bunjirō 金谷文治郎
Tokyo: Rika Shoin 理化書院 1942.
239 p.
NA-154

An essay on the application of scientific methods to better utilization of plant resources in South Seas Islands and Southeast Asia. Based on his expertise and travel to the South by the author who is a technician with the National Osaka Industrial Experimental Station.

155  Nan'yō oyobi Indo keizai kenkyū 南洋及印度經濟研究
(Study of Economics of Southeast Asia and India)
Kaneda Chikajirō 金田近二
Kyoto: Kōbunsha 見文社 1942.
384 p.
NA-155

The part on Southeast Asia is problem-oriented and includes major issues such as "Independence of Philippines and Its Economic Problems," and "Characteristics of Overseas Chinese Communities in Southeast Asia and Policies Concerning Them." The part on India deals mainly with the study of its economic history.

156  Nan'yō ryokō annai 南洋旅行案内
(Travel Guidebook to South Seas Areas)
Itō Tomojirō 伊藤友治郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Senshū Gakkō 南洋専修学校 1943.
122 p.
NA-156

A travel guidebook covering the Japanese Mandated Islands, Southeast Asia, Australia, New Zealand, etc. Using expressions such as "South Sea Paradise," "Dawning South Seas," the book encourages Japan's southward development to obtain natural resources.

157  Nan'yō saibai jigyō yōran 南洋栽培事業要覧
(Handbook of Cultivation Enterprises in the Southern Sphere)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo 1 v.
Asiap HD2061/.J36

Takes up cultivation industries in agriculture, forestry, etc. in Southeast Asia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

158 Nan'yō saibai kankei shokaisha shokuin meibo
(Employee Roster of Companies Affiliated with Cultivation Enterprises in the Southern Area)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会
Tokyo: 1942.
32 p.

Roster of employees of 43 major companies, as of 1942, affiliated with cultivation enterprises. Publication of the Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai (The Tropical Planters' Association of Japan).

159 Nan'yō saibai kigyō hikakuron 南洋栽培企業比較論
(Comparative Study of Cultivation Enterprises in the South Seas)
Tr. by Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1925.
123 p.

Compares cultivation enterprises in Dutch East Indies with those of Malay Peninsula, British North Borneo and French Indo-China with the objective of finding means to promote foreign investments in Dutch East Indies. This is a translation of De Groote Cultures in Nederlandsch-Indie en eenige naburige kolonien.

160 Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai gyōmu hōkokusho 南洋栽培協会業務報告書
(Operational Reports of "The Tropical Planters' Association of Japan")
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会

Operational reports include highlights of the general meetings, financial status, researches and surveys conducted, etc.

161 Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai kaihō 南洋栽培協会会報
(The Bulletin of the Tropical Planters' Association of Japan)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 南洋栽培協会
Vol. 2-17.

A monthly bulletin reporting mainly on cultivation enterprises and associated subjects in the southern sphere, primarily Southeast Asia.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

162 Nan'yō seiji chiri shikō 南洋政治地理史考
(Historical Study of the Politics and Geography of the Southern Sphere)
Shirasaka Yoshinao 白波義直
Tokyo: Tanaka Seikōdō 田中誠堂 1943.
99, 34 p.

The first half of the book provides a simple historical discussion of politics in the Pacific Islands and Southeast Asia. The latter half contains 34 maps of various areas, including Thailand, Philippines, Australia, Pacific Islands, etc. Maps are of different types, covering history, politics, culture, transportation, religion, etc.

163 Nan'yō shinryakushi 南洋侵略史
(History of Aggression in the South Seas)
Shibata Ken'ichi 柿田賢一
Tokyo: Kōa Nihonsha 奄野日本社 1942.
302 p.

This is a revised edition of the author's "History of the White Man's Aggression in the South Seas," published in 1940. The first section of the book concerns the history of aggression in Southeast Asia by various European countries. The second section deals with the status of various colonial settlements.

164 Nan'yō shinenten no shisetsu ni tsuite 南洋進展の建設について
(On Facilities for Advancement to the South)
Fujiyama Raita 藤山雷太
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会 1929.
50 p.

Lecture given on February 25, 1929, by Fujiyama Raita, Vice-President of the Nan'yō Kyōkai (South Seas Association), in the Budget Committee of the House of Peers.

165 Nan'yō shokubutsu yōran 南洋植物要覧
(Handbook of Southern Area Plants)
Honda Seiroku 本多常六
Tokyo: Teikoku Shinrinkai 帝国森林会 1942.
159 p.

A handbook compiled by the Teikoku Shinrinkai (Imperial Forestry Association) after many years of research and data-gathering. There are five categories of plant listings: Japanese names, kanji characters, foreign names, medical use and edible. Covers the South Seas Islands, New Guinea, Southeast Asia, Australia, Taiwan and South China.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

166 Nan'yo shotō 南洋諸島
(South Seas Islands)
Terasaki Tomekichi 寺崎留吉
Tokyo: Kokumin Shoin 国民書院 1915.

A brief introductory guide to the vast area of "South Seas," including Mariana, Caroline and Marshall Islands, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, Australia, New Zealand and Hawaii.

167 Nan'yo sōdan 南洋観談
(Collection of Articles on South Seas Regions)
Fujiyama Raita 増山雷太
Tokyo: Nihon Hyōronsha 日本評論社 1927.
140, 41 p.  KAJIYAMA N-24

Provides geographical and general description of Dutch East Islands, Malay Peninsula, Thailand, French Indo-China, etc. Appended is "Statistics on Industries in Various Regions of South Seas."

168 Nan'yo Sōko Kabushiki Kaisha jūgōnen-shi
南洋倉庫株式会社十五年史
(Fifteenth Anniversary of the Southern Godown Company)
Nan'yo Sōko Kabushiki Kaisha 南洋倉庫株式会社
Kobe: 1936.
277 p.  Asia. HF5489/.J34-N35

Compiled in commemoration of the 15th anniversary of the founding of the Southern Godown Company. The main office was located in Kobe with branch offices in Kiang-tung, Singapore, Dutch East Indies, etc. Contains photos and sketches.

169 Nan'yo taikan 南洋大観
(A Comprehensive View of the South Seas)
Yamada Kiichi 山田毅
1 v.  Asia. DS 511/.Y35

Covers the Japanese Mandated Islands, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, New Guinea, North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Kingdom of Siam, French Indo-China, South China and Taiwan. The focal point is the economic value of the South Seas Regions. Discusses population, customs, industries, natural resources, land system, etc. Appended are useful charts showing the population of Japanese in the South Seas by number, occupation, area and year. There is also a map showing the industrial development of the South Seas.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

170  Nan'yō tanken jikki  南洋探検実記
(Authentic Record of South Seas Explorations)
Suzuki Keikun 鈴木桂勲
Tokyo: Hakubunkan 博文館 1892.
354 p.
Asia DU 21/889

171  Nan'yō to kakyō 南洋と華僑
(South Seas Areas and Overseas Chinese)
Ide Kiwata 井出秀和太
308 p.
Asia DS 732/134

In addition to a general discussion on overseas Chinese, delves into the population composition, economic strength, cultural facilities, organizations, etc. of overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia. Comments on policies toward overseas Chinese. Contains a bibliography, pp. 291-297.

172  Nan'yō yūki 南洋遊記
(Travels in Southeast Asia)
Tsurumi Yūsuke 鶴見祐輔
Tokyo: Dai Nihon Yūbenkai 大日本雄鷹会 1940.
653 p.
Asia DU 19/773

A travelog of Southeast Asia, covering the author's 4-month trip by ship in 1915. Intended to heighten the interest of Japanese in the southern region and to encourage their advancement into the area. The author is a politician but has written a number of books on Southeast Asia and East-West contacts.

173  Nan'yō shokan 南洋所感
(Impressions from Travel to South)
Hayashi Kujirō 林久治郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会 1940.
30 p.
Asia DS 513/H39

Summary of highlights of a lecture given at the South Seas Association's general meeting. Concerns mainly the speaker's impressions gained during travels to Philippines, French Indochina, Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra, Java and Borneo and the attitudes toward Japan of Japanese and peoples residing in these countries.

174  Nan'yō zakki 南洋雑記
(Miscellaneous Notes on Travel to South)
Saitō Shōtatsu 斎藤章達
Tokyo: Tōkyō Insatsu 東京印刷 1917.
104 p.
NA-174
A travelog covering a 1906 trip to Kuang-tung, Borneo, Java, Malay Peninsula, Thailand, Cambodia and Hanoi.

175  
*Nettai eisei*  
(Tropical Hygiene)  
Okabe Yasusaburō  
Tokyo: Shūsei-kaku  
1925.  
456, 72 p.  
NA-175

A medical handbook compiled for the benefit of those going to the Southern Sphere (Southeast Asia, Pacific Islands, etc.). Consists of two main sections: hygiene and contagious diseases.

176  
*Nettaiken ni okeru hoken eisei narabini seikatsu yōshiki ni tsuite*  
(On Health Preservation and Living Style in the Tropics)  
Chiaki Katsumi  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  
1943.  
21 p.  
NA-176

A stenographic record of the lecture given by the Director of South Seas Economic Research Institute who lived for many years in Java.

177  
*Nettai nōsom shigen chōsa*  
(Study of Tropical Agricultural and Forestry Resources)  
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai  
Tokyo: 1941.  
320 p.  
ASIA HD2062/1.N35

A study of the tropical agricultural and forestry resources of Southeast Asia and other areas, including British Malaya, British North Borneo, Dutch East Indies, Burma, French Indo-China and Thailand. Each country or area is discussed separately with a list of the different types of agricultural and forestry resources, the products, producing areas, annual production, method of shipment and land and maritime transportations means. Japanese companies involved are listed.

178  
*Nettai shokumin to sangyō no tokushitsu*  
(Merits and Demerits of Tropical Settlers and Industry)  
Honda Sei roku  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  
1942.  
18 p.  
NA-178
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Opinions of an expert on forestry industry on the special characteristics of forestry in the Southern Sphere and the suitability of Japanese in carrying on forestry in tropical areas.

179 Nihon chiri taikei: bekkan 4, kaigai hattenchi-hen
(Geographical Survey by Japan: Vol. 4, Overseas Development Edition)
Tokyo: Kaizōsha 改造社 1930.
380 p.

Discusses the geography, economy, geopolitics, natural resources, etc. of Southeast Asian countries, Australia, Indian Ocean countries, China and the Soviet Far East.

180 Nihon Imin Kyōkai hōkoku 日本移民協会報告
(Japanese Emigration Association Reports)
Nihon Imin Kyōkai 日本移民協会
Tokyo: 1914-1917.

A series of reports published by the Nihon Imin Kyōkai (Japanese Emigration Association) which was established to encourage and assist in Japanese emigration to various overseas regions, including Southeast Asia, South Seas Islands, etc.

181 Nihonjin no kaigai hatten 日本人の海外發展
(Overseas Development of Japanese)
Dai Nihon Bummei Kyōkai 大日本文明協会
446 p.

Describes the world-wide activities of Japanese overseas, including China, North and South Americas, Europe, and South and Southeast Asia. Intended to promote and encourage overseas development of Japanese. Chapter 4 concerns India and Southeast Asia and Chapter 5, South Seas Islands, pp. 129-236.

182 Nihonjin no nettai kunka mondai 日本人の熱帯亜熱帯化問題
(The Problem of Japanese Acclimatizing to the Tropics)
Kuno Nei 久野禽
9 p.

An analysis of the problems and difficulties that Japanese faced in establishing colonies in the tropical zone.
NAN’YO (GENERAL)

183  Nihon kaigai hattenshi 日本海外発展史
(History of Japanese Overseas Expansion)
Nishimura Shinji 西村真水
Tokyo: Tokyōdō 東京堂 1942.
507 p.  

A diplomatic history of Japan, dating back to the ancient period, and written in the layman's language. Includes episodes and activities of famous Japanese in the Southeast Asian countries, China and Taiwan. Significant chapters are: Chap. 7, Japanese Towns in Philippines; and Chap. 8, Japanese in Thailand.

184  Nihon minzoku kaigai hattenshi 日本民族海外発展史
(History of Overseas Development of the Japanese People)
Shibata Ken’ichi 柴田賢一
Tokyo: Kōa Nihonsha 興亜日本社 1942.
305 p.  

The first half of the book pertains to the history of overseas development in the form of Japanese trade with the Southern Sphere, mainly Southeast Asia, establishment of Japanese towns in South and Southeast Asia, etc. during the 16th and 17th centuries. The latter half of the book describes the history of Japanese development, since the Meiji Era, in areas to which they had emigrated, such as Hawaii, North America, South America, Manchuria and Southern Sphere, including Southeast Asia, South Seas Islands, etc.

185  Nihon Nampō hattenshi nempyō 日本南方発展史年表
(Chronological History of Japanese Southern Development)
Nan’yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
104 p.  

Briefly notes chronologically, contacts and activities between Japan and countries to the south, mainly Southeast Asia, from the year 57 to 1867.

186  Nihon oyobi han-Taiheiyo minzoku no kenkyū
日本及泛太平洋民族の研究
(Study of Japan and Pan-Pacific Races)
Horioka Bunkichi 明岡文吉
638 p.  

A comparative study of the Japanese language, myths and legends with those of Micronesia, Indonesia, Malaya and Ceylon.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

187 Osada Shūtō to Nampō keirin (Osada Shūtō and Southern Area Administration)
Fuchik Shinkichi
31 p.
Contains the views of Osada Shūtō on Japanese advancement to the south and control of the area.

188 Rakudo Nan'yō (South Seas Paradise)
Nakagawa Chōko
276 p.
The author's diary of travels to Java, Sumatra, Thailand, Cambodia, Saigon and Hongkong.

189 Sainyū saishutsu oyo bi kin'yū kawase kanketsu chōsa (Survey Related to Income, Expenditures and Banking Currencies)
Nan'yō Kyōkai
Tokyo: 1939.
46 p.
Provides information on the income, expenditures, currencies used, financial and banking institutions, etc. of Dutch East Indies, Malaya, Philippines, Thailand and French Indo-China.

190 Seien no kisoteki jōken to Nan'yō chihō (Basic Conditions for Salt Manufacture and the South Seas Area)
Omura Hajime
18 p.
A study aimed to promote salt manufacture from ocean water in the South Seas area.

191 Soto Nan'yō, I ("Outer" South Seas, I)
Ishida Ryūtarō
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō, 1939.
480 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

One of the 16 volumes, titled "World Geography," published by Kawade Shobō. Provides geo-historical outline covering Java, Sumatra, Borneo, Celebes, Molucca Islands, Lesser Sunda Islands and Philippines. With respect to Dutch East Indies, natural resources and industries are emphasized and with Philippines, geography and racial tribes. Included are many photos, maps and charts. Appended is a separate pamphlet containing "Statistics and Index."

192 Shigen to kanshō Nampō no seitai (Resources, Flora and Fauna of Southeast Asia)
Takashima Haruo 高橋害雄
Tokyo: Ryūginsha 龍吟社 1942.
332 p.

Divided into four main chapters: land fauna, sea fauna, flora and minerals. covers Southeast Asia, Indonesia, Philippines, New Guinea, New Zealand and Australia.

193 Shigen to kōgyō: Nampō-hen (Natural Resources and Industries: Southern Sphere Edition)
Kōgyō Tsūshinsha 工業通信社
Osaka: 1942.
353 p.

A collection of articles on the natural resources of the Southern Sphere, particularly Southeast Asia, such as rubber, lumber, oil, etc., and industries. Appended is an article on "History of Japanese Advancement to the South," pp. 309-337).

194 Shin Nan'yō chiishi (New Geographical Description of South Seas Regions)
Kunimatsu Hisaya 国松久業
Tokyo: Kokin Shoin 古今書院 1942.
279 p.

Mainly a geographical, descriptive account of Southeast Asia, including French Indo-China, Thailand, Burma, Malaya, Dutch East Indies and Philippines, and the Pacific Islands. The last chapter is titled, "Japan and the World, vis-a-vis, the South Seas," and discusses the economic value of the Southern Sphere, particularly Southeast Asia, to Japan and the world.

195 Shokumin Kyōkai hōkoku (Reports of the Colonization Association)
Shokumin Kyōkai 崇民協会
Tokyo: 1893-1895.
Nos: 2-3, 5-10, 12, 14, 16, 20-21, 23.

KAJIYAMA I-431
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Current reports on emigration and colonization of Japanese. Mainly covers South America but includes Malay Peninsula, Philippines, etc.

196 Shuinsen to Nihon-machi (Trading Ships Approved by the Shogunate and Japanese Towns)
Iwao Seiichi
233 p.

An essay on Japanese overseas expansion and trade development in the late 16th and early 17th centuries as exemplified by the number, types, activities, etc. of Shogunate-approved trading ships and growth of Japanese towns. Appended is a bibliography of Japanese and Western language books.

197 Soto Nan'yō hōjin no gensei to sono rekishiteki haikei (Conditions and Historical Background of Japanese in "Outer" South Seas)
Irie Toraji
14 p.

Describes the conditions and activities of Japanese in Southeast Asia prior to World War II. Includes listings of "Number of Japanese Employees by Regions," and "Distribution of Japanese Throughout Southeast Asia, as of 1937."

198 Soto Nan'yō no gensei (Conditions in South Seas)
Nan'yōchō
Tokyo: 1939.
149 p.

An album of photos with explanations introducing "Soto Nan'yo" (South Seas area outside of Japanese Mandated Territory and referring mainly to Southeast Asia and neighboring areas).

199 Taiheiyo chiiki no jinkō to tochi riyō (Population and Land Utilization of Pacific Area)
Tōa Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1943.
466 p.

NA-199
This is a full translation of "Part I. Population and Land Utilization," of the book, An Economic Survey of the Pacific Area published in 1941 by the International Secretariat, the Institute of Pacific Relations. The author is Karl J. Pelzer. The survey covers the entire Pacific region and the sections on Philippines, French Indo-China, British Malaya and Dutch East Indies are contained in Chapters 5-9, pp. 97-152.

200 Taiheiyo igaku ronso 太平洋医学論書
(Treatises on Tropical Medicine in the Pacific Area)
Taiheiyo Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Nankōdō 南江堂 1944.
380 p. Contents are identical to Nampō igaku ronso (Treatises on Tropical Medicine in South Asia).

201 Taiheiyo-ken: minzoku to bunka 太平洋民族と文化
(Pacific Sphere: Ethnic Groups and Culture)
Taiheiyo Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 高出書房 1944.
764 p. A collection of scholarly articles, written by 14 different authors, on various aspects of ethnic groups and culture in Southeast Asia, South China, Taiwan and South Seas Islands. Includes photos, charts and statistics. Published by the Pacific Society.

202 Taiheiyo minzokugaku 太平洋民族学
(Pacific Ethnology)
Kiyono Kenji 清野兼次
Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten 岩波書店 1943.
612 p. A comprehensive, anthropological and ethnological study by an established scholar. The first section is on ethnic groups in Indonesia and Indo-China Peninsula. The second section is on ethnic groups in Indo-China Peninsula, Assam, Australia, Oceania, Melanesia, Micronesia and Polynesia. Illustrated with numerous photos.

203 Taiheiyo ni okeru minzoku bunka no kōryū
(Interchange of Racial Culture in the Pacific Area)
Kiyono Kenji 清野兼次
Tokyo: Sōgensha 新元社 1944.
438 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Divided into three main divisions. The first is on the roots of racial migrations in the Pacific Basin area and the accompanying cultural interchange. The second division is on the study of foreign countries during the Edo period. The third is concerned with the assessment of records kept by persons adrift on the sea. The author is a well-known scholar and this study was made from archaeological and anthropological standpoints. Includes charts and photos.

204 Taiheiyō nisen-ropphyaku-nen shi 太平洋二千六百年史
(Pacific History Commemorating the Epochal Year of 2600)
Kaigun Yūshūkai 海軍有終会
Tokyo: 1942.
1086, 38, 50, 132 p.  
Asia DS 845/K 24

Part I deals with various vicissitudes of foreign relations, centering around the Pacific Ocean, with emphasis on Japan. Part II describes actual conditions of the area and countries bordering the Pacific Ocean. Covers South Seas Islands, Southeast Asia, North America, Canada, Australia, etc. A very comprehensive work of over 1,300 pages, including maps, photos, sketches, etc.

205 Taiheiyo no kodai bummei 太平洋の古代文明
(Ancient Civilization of the Pacific Area)
Nezu Masashi 濱津正志
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1945.
642 p.  
Asia DU 28.3/N 49

An anthropological and archaeological study of South China, Southeast Asia, South Seas Islands, Australia, New Guinea and other South Pacific areas. Emphasis is laid on the prehistoric age of these various regions with discussions on stone implements, megalithic culture, etc. Includes photos and sketches.

206 Taiheiyo no minzoku: seijigaku 太平洋の民族—政治学
(Ethnology and Politics of the Pacific)
Hirano Yoshitarō and Kiyono Kenji 平野義太郎、清野兼次
Tokyo: Nihon Hyōronsha 日本評論社 1942.
490 p.  
Asia DU 28/H 57

Authors visited, in 1941, under the auspices of the Pacific Society, Celebes, Philippines, Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands, Hainan, Indonesia and Indo-China. This work is their survey report and includes, to some extent, their personal observations. A scholarly work on the politics, resources, ethnic groups, customs, etc. of these regions. Appended are indexes of subjects, place names and persons. Photos and illustrations are included.
Takumu jihō 拓務時報
(Current Overseas News)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo
Nos. 22 (January 1933)-84 (March 1938). Asia JV8720/734

Periodicals published by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs on activities of overseas Japanese.

Takumushō tōkei gaiyō 拓務省統計概要
(Statistical Tables of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs)
Takumushō Daijin Kambō Bunshoka 拓務省大臣官房文書課

Contains statistics on area, population, climate, industries, transportation, communications, trade, education, religion, finances, etc. of overseas territories under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs.

Takumu tōkei 拓務統計
(Overseas Statistics)
Takumushō Daijin Kambō Bunshoka 拓務省大臣官房文書課

A statistical yearbook, published by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs, on items concerning overseas Japanese, including land area and weather, population, judicial system, education, religion, industries, transportation, communications, trade, finances, etc.

Takumu yōran 拓務要覧
(Overseas Handbook)
Takumushō Daijin Kambō Bunshoka 拓務省大臣官房文書課
Tokyo: 1933-1939. Asia JR 1640/A34

A publication of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs with the comprehensive coverage of Japan's overseas territories. Divided into four main sections: (1) Description of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs; (2) Overseas (covering Korea, Taiwan, Sakhalin and South Seas Islands); (3) China Incident and Overseas Territory; and (4) Japanese Developmental Companies in Manchuria, South Seas Islands, etc. Provides a detailed coverage with maps, sketches, statistical tables, etc.
211  Tōa Kyōeiken to Nan'yō kakyō (East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere and Overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia) 
Haga Takeshi  
Tokyo: Tōkō Shoin 刀江書院 1941.  
Covers French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Burma and Philippines. Discusses a wide range of subjects concerning overseas Chinese in these countries including natural, social and political environment, economic power and activities, society and education, etc. Concludes with the author's views on policies to be taken toward overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia. Statistics are included.

212  Tōa Nampō shokoku to Shina kaikōjō (Southeast Asian Countries and Open Ports in China) 
Takita Takami 田北隆実  
Tokyo: Miriki Shoten 三里木書店 1943.  
The first section of the book discusses various Southeast Asian countries, including French Indo-China, Thailand, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, British Borneo and Philippines. Emphasis is placed on the principal sea ports of these countries. The second section describes the open ports of China. Information is dated, 1936-1937.

213  Tōa no nettaiyō (Tropical Diseases in East Asia) 
Ishii Shintarō 石井信太郎  
Tokyo: Dai Nihon Shuppan 大日本出版 1942.  
A medical book compiled for the general public as knowledge of tropical diseases became urgent for Japanese as they advanced southward. Discusses types of diseases, methods of treatment and prevention, etc.

214  Tōnan Ajia ni okeru gaikoku tōshi (Foreign Capital in Southeast Asia) 
Remer, C.F. and Callis, Helmut G.  
Tr. by Nihon Kokusai Kyōkai Taiheiyō Mondai Chōsabu 日本国際協会太平洋問題調査部  
Tokyo: Domei Tsushinsha 同盟通信社 1942.  
224 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)


215 Tōyō oyobi Nan'yō shokoku no kokusai bōeki to Nihon no chii (Japan's Position in International Trade in East Asia and South Pacific Countries)
Nagaoka Tokujirō  長岡徳治
Tokyo: Mitsubishi Keizai Kenkyūjo 三菱経済研究所 1933.
517 p.

Discusses trade between Japan and 13 East and Southeast Asian countries, including China, Manchuria, French Indo-China, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, etc., conducted between 1913 and 1932. Details, with statistics, on trade relations with these countries are given in Part 3, pp. 397-517.

216 Ugoku dai Nan'yō no jissō (Actual Situation of the Southern Sphere in Action)
Nampō Chōsakai 南方調査会
Tokyo: Takayama Shoin 高山書院 1940.
211 p.

Lectures of seven speakers, affiliated with the military and government, given at a meeting held on the occasion of the "Great South Pacific Exhibition," sponsored by the Nampō Chōsakai (Southern Region Investigation Committee) in August 1940. Lectures constitute a chauvinistic proposal for Japan's southward advancement.

217 Yokoo Tōsaku to Nampō senkaku shishi (Pioneer of the South, Yokoo Tōsaku)
Takeshita Gennosuke 竹下惠之介
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
28 p.

A biographical sketch of Yokoo Tōsaku (1839-1903), who established the Nan'yō Kyōkai (South Seas Official Association) in 1885 to pave the way for Japanese advancement to the south and who was actively engaged as an entrepreneur in the South Seas area.

218 Zaidan Hōjin Nan'yō Kyōkai kaiin meibo (Membership Roster of the Foundation, Nan'yō Kyōkai)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1942.
118 p.
NAN'YO (GENERAL)

Membership roster of the headquarters and branches of the Nan'yō Kyōkai (South Seas Association), which was established to inform and familiarize the Japanese with conditions in various regions of the Southern Sphere.

219 Zaigai hōjin kokusei chōsa shokugyōbetsu jinkōhyō, Shōwa go-nen
在外人國勢調查職業別人口表 昭和五年
(Population Charts Based on Census and Showing Occupational Categories of Overseas Japanese, as of 1930)
Gaimushō Tsūshōkyoku 外務省通商局
Tokyo: 1931.

Covers Japanese residing in Asia, Europe, North America, South America, Africa and Oceania, including Hawaii. Southeast Asian countries, under Asia, include Thailand, French Indo-China, British Malaya and Straits Settlement, British North Borneo and Sarawak, Dutch East Indies, Philippines, etc.
BRITISH BORNEO AND SARAWAK

220. Boruneo Gomu Kabushiki Kaisha (Borneo Rubber Company)
Tokyo.
35 p.
Established by Japanese in British North Borneo in December 1917. Provides company objectives, financial statements, regulations, etc.

221. Eiryō Kita Boruneo genkō tochihō (Current Land Ordinances of British North Borneo)
Shōkōshō Shōmukyoku Bōekika
Tokyo: 1929.
109 p.
Stipulates land ordinances revised in 1928 and includes 167 articles of law.

222. Eiryō Kita Boruneo jijō (Facts about British North Borneo)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka
Palau: 1940.
268 p.
A translation by the Office of South Seas Agency of the British Handbook of North Borneo State, 1941. Appended is a folded map of the area described.

223. Eiryō Kita Boruneo sangyō kankei hōki (Laws and Regulations Pertaining to Industries in British North Borneo)
Takumushō Takumukyoku
Tokyo: 1934.
315, 37 p.
This work constitutes a part of the investigation report conducted by the Kainan Industrial Company at the request of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs. Includes laws and regulations concerning land, labor, customs, forestry, companies, fishing, etc., as of late 1931.

224. Eiryō Kita Boruneo shashinchō (Album of Photos of British North Borneo)
Nan'yōchō
Palau: 1940.
46 p.
Photos were taken by Haneda Yata, a researcher of the Palau Tropics Biological Research Institute, during his travels. Each photo has captions containing explanations by the photographer. Contains many scenic photos of Tawau and Sandakan districts.

225 Eiryō Kita Boruneoshi (Record of British North Borneo)
Kaigun Gunreibu 海軍軍令部
281 p.

History and description of British North Borneo compiled for the Imperial Japanese Naval General Staff. Published in manuscript form with the classification, "Secret for internal use."

226 Eiryō Kita Boruneo: Tawao chihō jijō (Conditions in the Tawau Region, British North Borneo)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1934.
114 p.

Official report of a month's inspection trip in early 1932 to study colonization prospects. Trip was co-sponsored by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs and Hainan Industrial Company.

227 Hōjin shinhattenchi to shite no Kita Boruneo (North Borneo as the New Development Area for Japanese)
Mihō Gorō 三穂五郎
Tokyo: Tōhō Jironsha 東方時論社 1918.
413 p.

A travelogue of the journey the author took through North Borneo in 1915. The author traveled to the following places in the order listed: Singapore, Sandakan, Jesselton, Brunei and Labuan. He then returned to Singapore. There is a supplementary section which contains a general survey (industries, trade, population, etc.) of North Borneo. There is also a section on the situation of Japanese prostitutes called "karayuki-san."

228 Sarawakku Ōkoku jijō (Conditions in Sarawak Kingdom)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1938.
208 p.
BRITISH BORNEO AND SARAWAK

A general introductory study of the geography, history, politics, society, industries, etc. of Sarawak, the northwestern kingdom of Borneo Island (British protectorate). Includes information on Japanese activities in Sarawak.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

229 Ajia ni okeru Eikoku shokuminchi no rinsei (Forest Administration of British Colonies in Asia)
Mochizuki Rei
Tokyo: Kōrinkan, 奥林会
29 p.

A partial translation of Colonial Forest Administration, by R.S. Troup, Oxford, 1940.

230 Batopaha zaijū hōjin enkakushi (History of Resident Japanese in Batu Pahat)
Batopaha Nihonjinkai バトパハ日本人会
Batu Pahat: 1933.
38 p.

The first half of the book contains a general description of the state and territory of Johore and the overall situation of Batu Pahat area. The latter half is centered on Japanese activities and the conditions in Batu Pahat after the immigration of Japanese in 1907. Also provides information on the number of Japanese, types of occupations, scale of Japanese rubber plantations, names of Japanese organizations, etc.

231 Dai Nan'yō chimei jiten: dai 3-kan Marē oyobi Hokusei Boruneo (Gazetteer of Greater Southeast Asia: V. 3, Malaya and Northwest Borneo)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: Maruzen 丸善
1176 p.

Arranged alphabetically by place names (English and katakana reading), giving descriptions, and longitudes and latitudes. A useful, comprehensive gazetteer based on abundant Western and Japanese source materials. Appended is a folded map.

232 Dai Tōa kyū Eiryō chiiki no hōritsu (Laws of the Former British Territories in Greater East Asia)
Tanaka Kazuo 田中和夫
Tokyo: Ganshōdō Shoten 廣松堂書店
1944.
225 p.

Consists mainly of the author's lectures given between April and September, 1943, at the Kyūshū Imperial University. Lectures were slightly edited for this work, which is concerned primarily with the explanations of laws in effect at the time the Straits Settlement (principally, Singapore, Malacca and Penang) were under British possession.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

233  Eiryo Mare  英領マレー
(British Malaya)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku
南満州鉄道株式会社東亞經濟能調査局
330 p.

Constitutes Vol. 3 of the Nan'yō sōsho (South Seas Series)
compiled by the East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau of
the South Manchurian Railway Company. Covers British Malaya,
British North Borneo, Sarawak Kingdom, Brunei, etc. This is a
general survey of the areas mentioned above. Statistics were
taken from the "Malayan Yearbook, 1935-36," "Annual Reports,
1935-36," "Handbook to British Malaya," and "Foreign Imports
and Exports During the Year 1935."

234  Eiryo Mare Biruma oyobi Gōshū ni okeru kakyō
(The Chinese in British Malaya, Burma and Australia)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku
南満州鉄道株式会社東亞經濟調査局
Tokyo: 1941.
734 p.

Text is divided into two sections. The first section is on
Malaya and the second on British North Borneo, Sarawak,
Brunei, Burma, Australia, etc. A study describing the conditions
of Chinese in these areas. Discusses their history, population,
government policies toward them, political activities, economic
power, social conditions, etc. Appended are a subject index
and a statistical table index.

235  Eiryo Mare jijō  英領马来事情
(Situation in British Malaya)
Taiwan Sōtoku Kambō Chōsaka 台湾總督官房調査課
Taihoku: 1937.
408 p.

A translation of Handbook to British Malaya by Capt. R. L.
German, published by the Malay States Information Agency,
1929, London.

236  Eiryo Mare no shuyō sangyō ni tsuite 英領马来の主要産業について
(On the Main Industries in British Malaya)
Taiheiyo Boeki Kenkyūjo 太平洋貿易研究所
Yokohama: 1941.
55 p.

A general survey of the main industries, principally rubber,
coconut palms, oil palms and tin.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

237  Johōru ōkoku tochihō narabini dō shikō saisoku

(Land Laws of Johore and Regulations to Implement the Laws)
Nan’’yō Saigyōsha Rengōkai 南洋裁業者連合会
Singapore: 1924.
80 p.

A translation of the land laws, statutes, etc. of Johore, as of 1910. Includes 140 articles of laws and 69 regulations.

238  Kaiin meibo 会员名簿

(Membership Directory)
Shingapōru Nihonjin Saibai Kyōkai 新加坡日本人栽培協会
Singapore: 1923.
60 p.

A directory of the members of the Singapore Jōpanese Planters' Association.

239  Kaikyō shokuminchi gairan 海峡殖民地概観

(General Outline of the Straits Settlements)
Gaimushō Tūshōkyoku 外務省通商局
Tokyo: Keiseisha 喜成社 1918.
398 p.

General discussion of demography, government, finances, education, commerce, etc. of the Straits Settlements, including Malacca, Singapore, Penang, Dindings, etc. Appendix contains English reprints of treaties and agreements between Great Britain and Malay rulers in 18th and early 19th centuries.

240  Marai chiku ni okeru bukka tōseirei マライ地区における物価統制令

(Price Control Ordinance in the Malay District)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
44 p.

Presents the price control ordinance, effective September 1943, and its interpretations. Contains charts of various types of products, such as textiles, automobiles and parts, paper, medicinal supplies, etc.

241  Marai genshirin kaitaku no taiken マライ原始林開拓の経験

(Personal Experiences in Developing Virgin Forests in Malaya)
Mori Saburō 森三郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
27 p.

NA - 241
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

242 Maraigo ni tsuite マライ語について
(On the Malay Language)
Uji Takeo 宇治 武夫
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
8 p.  NA-242

Intended for persons who wish to learn conversational Malay language, this pamphlet gives simple explanations of the special features of the language and provides hints on how to learn the language.

243 Marai jijō マライ事情
(Conditions in Malaya)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1944.  NA-243
2 v.

Based on survey field trips in 1943, the Southern Sphere Research Association compiled information on conditions in Malaya. Research Material No. 31 contains information on overseas Chinese in Malaya, pp. 15-35.

244 Marai keizai no shomondai マライ経済の諸問題
(Economic Problems of Malaya)
Otani Toshiji 大谷 敏治
Tokyo: Bunka Kenkyūsha 文化研究社 1943.  NA-244
291 p.

The first half of the text contains criticisms on British colonization policies regarding resources (natural, labor, power resources, etc.) and the development and use of the resources within the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. The latter half of the text discusses resources separately (rubber, rice, fishing, etc.).

245 Marai ni okeru shitchi kaitaku ni tsuite マライに於ける溼地開拓について
(On the Development of Swampland in Malaya)
Oda Osamu 小田 哲
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
27 p.  NA-245

A shorthand record of the lecture given at the South Seas Economic Research Institute. Relates the experiences encountered in the management of an agricultural farm in "Pengelan" (village at the southern tip of Malay peninsula).
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

246 Marai no shigen to boeki マライの資源と貿易
(Resources and Trade of Malaya)
Nihon Böeki Shinkō Kyōkai 日本貿易振興協会
Tokyo: 1944.
388 p.  Asia HC497'. M3 N53

Discusses only the resources of the former British Malaya peninsula and trade with Japan (pp. 303-328).

247 Marai no tsuchi マライの土
(The Land of Malaya)
Ibuse Masuji and Kaionji Chōgorō 井伏鱒二, 海音寺潮五郎
302 p.  KAJIYAMA N-32

A collection of essays written by Ibuse Masuji and Kaionji Chōgorō and 11 other writers who described their experiences as members of Japanese troops in Malaya.

248 Marēgo マレー語
(The Malay Language)
Miyatake Masamichi 宮武正満
Osaka: Asahi Shimbunsha 朝日新聞社 1942.
228 p.  Asia PL5/07/ M59

Text of the Malay language used by educated classes and discusses the history and distribution of Malay language, phonetics and spelling, grammar, etc.

249 Marēgo kōza 馬來語講座
(Course on Malay Language)
Tr. by Okada Takeo 岡田武夫
Tokyo: Kaigai Jijō Fukyūkai 海外事情普及会 1927.
Asia PL5/08/ M37

Intended as a self-study textbook to learn practical conversation; divided into sections on conversation, grammar and vocabulary.

250 Marē hantō ni okeru "toba" saibai 馬來半島における "トバ" 菊栽培
(Tuber Cultivation in Malay Peninsula)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1931.
86 p.  NA-250

251 Marē hantō no mokuzai 馬來半島の木材
(Timber of Malay Peninsula)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Singapore: 1922
167 p.  Asia 5D97/ M3 N35
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE


252 Marē hantō oyobi Shōnantō hiyokuryūsha meibo 馬來半島及昭南島被押留者名簿 (Roster of Residents in Malaya and Singapore)
Marē Kyōkai 馬來協会
Tokyo: 1942.
47 p.

Names of Japanese residents are listed according to the Japanese syllabary and their ages and occupations are given. The roster is current as of May 20, 1942.

253 Marē ni okeru shigen oyobi bōeki マレーに於ける資源及貿易 (Resources and Trade of Malaya)
Nihon Bōkei Shinkō K.K. 日本貿易振興株式会社
Tokyo: 1942.
302 p.

Discusses process of economic construction and the special features of the economic situation in Malaya under the Japanese military government (Japanese invaded Malaya between December 1941 and February 1942). Describes resources and trade of Malaya, providing a number of statistical tables, including detailed statistics on exports and imports of different products.

254 Marē no jissō マレーの実相 (The Real Malaya)
Yoshioka Toshioki 吉岡利起
196 p.


255 Marē no kenkyū マレーの研究 (Research on Malaya)
Naitō Hideo 内藤英雄
370 p.

The author views Malaya as a key position for the defense of Greater East Asia. Comments, at first, on Malay administration and southern policies. A general survey of Malaya covering politics, economy, ethnic groups, society, natural resources, etc.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

256  Mare no nōsan shigen, 1: koko yashi, aburayashi
    マレーの農産資源(一)——ココヤシ，油瀬子
    (Agricultural Resources of Malaya, Vol. 1: Coconut Palm and
    Oil Palm)
    Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
    Tokyo: 1942.
    154 p.

    Treats the history, cultivation, varieties, production methods,
    costs, selling price, exports, etc. of both palms. Contains
    a wealth of statistics and lists the participating business
    firms.

257  Mare oyobi Ran'in ryokō no inshō 馬来及蘭印旅行の印象
    (Impressions of Travels Through Malaya and Dutch East Indies)
    Yoshida Tan'ichirō 吉田丹一郎
    Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
    1937.
    28 p.

    A stenographic record of lecture at the South Seas Association.
    The lecturer-author is a section chief of the European and
    Oceanic Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.
    Describes labor struggles in Malaya and the attitudes of Dutch
    East Indies and Malaya toward Japan. Considered a "Secret"
    material of the South Seas Association.

258  Mare Ran'in kikō 馬来蘭印紀行
    (A Travelogue on Malaya and Dutch East Indies)
    Kaneko Mitsuharu 金子光昭
    Tokyo: Sangabō 山雅房
    1942.
    276 p.

    The author is a poet. The travelogue is mainly on visits to
    the rubber plantations in Johore and Ishihara Iron Ore Mines
    in Sri Medan in the Malay peninsula.

259  Mare seijī keizai kenkyū 馬来政治経済研究
    (Study of Malay Politics and Economics)
    Mukōi Umeji 向井梅次
    Tainoku: Taiwan Sansei-dō 台湾三省堂
    1943.
    208 p.

    Comments on the relations between the administrative setup of
    the sultan of Malaya and the British colonization policies
    toward the Malay peninsula. Provides, also, an outline of
    industries in Malaya.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

260  Mare Sumatora Jawa oyobi Biruma ni okeru Igirisujin gomuen
ichiran 马来、スマトラ、爪哇及びビルマに於ける英国人ゴム園一覧
(A Table of British Rubber Plantations in Malaya, Sumatra, Java
and Burma)
Takumusho Takumuyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1942.

A translation of Rubber Producing Companies, 1935, published by
the Share Brokers' Association of London.

261  Mare tokeisho 马来統計書
(Statistical Book on Malaya)
Ide Kiwata 井出季和太
134 p.

Statistics on British Malaya compiled from various statistical
yearbooks, mainly English source materials. Covers land
acreage, weather, population, education, laws and crimes,
industries, labor conditions, trade, finances, transportation,
overseas Chinese, etc.

262  Nampō nōgyō kikō 南方農業紀行
(Agricultural Survey of Southeast Asia)
Miki Suetake 三木秀武
Tokyo: Rikugeisha 六共社 1944.
355 p.

An agricultural account, based partially on field trips, mainly on
Java and Malaya. Agricultural conditions concerning Japanese in
Java and Malaya are described in pp. 153-225.

263  Nampō nōrin chikusui sambutsu no kakuho ni kansuru chōsa:
Marē-hen 南方農林畜水産物の確保ニ関スル調査
(Investigation on Supply of Agricultural, Forestry, Livestock
and Marine Products from the Southern Area: Malay Edition)
Nōrin Daijin Kambō Nampō Shigen Chōsashitsu
農林大臣官房南方資源調査室
Tokyo 1944.
257 p.

Provides statistics and survey of the production and supply
situation of foodstuffs, oil, pineapples, spices, tobacco,
coffee, medicinal materials, livestock, salt, fish, lumber,
etc. Investigation conducted by the Southern Resources
Research Section of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.

66
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

264 "Nangoku 藤国
(Southern Countries)
Ōno Kyōhei and Satō Shirō 大野幸平，佐藤四郎
Tokyo: Maruzen 丸善 1915.
578 p.

Records conditions in Malayarchipelago (East Indian archipelago), particularly on the Malay peninsula and Celebes. Also contains the author's views on the government, economy, etc. of these areas.

265 Nangoku gomuen Sago Seifun Kōjō binnōju saibai narabini futani ni okeru gambiru saibai seifun jōkyō
南国浦渡園サゴ製粉工場横濱樹栽培並附近に於けるガンビル栽培製粉状況

(Sago Mills and Areca Palm Cultivation at the South Seas Rubber Plantation and Gambir Cultivation and Manufacture at an Adjacent Plantation)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1933.

91 p.

Describes the situation in the South Seas rubber plantation and factories where sago is made into powder. Also discusses cultivation of areca palm trees and gambir. Photos and descriptive sketches are appended.

266 Nan'yō jūyō bussan 南洋重要物産
(Products of South Seas Islands)
Yoshida Yatarō 吉田弥太郎
Singapore: Nikka Kōshi 日華公司 1939.
230 p.

Discusses primarily the important products of Malaya (e.g., rubber, tin, copra, timber, etc.). Covers over 30 different products. For each product, gives information on the type and characteristics, production amount, exports and imports, etc.

267 Nan'yō yori 南洋より
(From Southeast Asia)
Tsukuda Kōji 徳光治
Singapore: Kobunkan 好文館 1916.
294 p.

On-site report, mainly a travelogue, on Singapore, Malaya and Sumatra. Reports on resident Japanese, including activities of Japanese prostitutes.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

268 Nettai ni okeru kome sonota no shokuryō no chōzō ni tsuite
(On the Storage of Rice and Other Foodstuffs in the Tropics)
Nampō Norin Kyōkai 南方農林協会
Tokyo: 1944.
42 p.
NA-268

Concerns the storage of foodstuffs, principally grain, in the British colony of Malaya. This is a special edition of Nampō norin published in May 1944 by the Southern Agricultural and Forestry Association.

269 Nihonjin saibaigyōsha shoshi ni teisu
日本人家畜業者諸氏に呈す
(To the Japanese Members of the Cultivation Industries)
Shingapōru Nihonjin Saibai Kyōkai 新加坡日本人栽培協会
Singapore: 1921.
38 p.
NA-269

A pamphlet calling on the members of the Singapore Japanese Cultivation Association to participate in the relief activity of establishing the "Rubber Producers' Mutual Aid Company."

270 Saishin Maregō yōtei 最新马来語要點
(Essential Points in the New Malay Language)
Uehara Kunzō 上原訓蔵
Tokyo: Seibi Shokaku 誠実書閲
1941.
412 p.
Asia PL5107/U43

A textbook written for practical conversations. Divided into sections on pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, conversation and glossary. There is an appendix on the writing of business correspondence.

271 Sekidō o yuku: Shingapōru annai 赤道を行く——新嘉坡案内
(Travel Along the Equator: A Guide to Singapore)
Shingapōru Nihonjin kurabu 新加坡日本人俱楽部
254 p.
Asia DS598.57545

A general survey of Malay peninsula and Singapore. Contains a sightseeing guide to Singapore. Appended is a directory of resident Japanese in Singapore.
BRITISH MALAYA AND SINGAPORE

272 Shingapōru o chūshin ni dōhō katsuyaku: Nan'yō no gojū-nen
(Activities of Japanese with Singapore as the Center: 50 Years in the South Seas)
Nan'yō oyobi Nihonjinsha 南洋及日本人社
730 p. KAJIYAMA N-6

A comprehensive work describing in detail the activities of the Japanese with Singapore as the center. Covers mainly the cultivation of rubber and import of cotton cloth. Appended is a "Japanese Directory," listing over 1,000 persons by various areas.

273 Shingapōru sanjūgo-nen (Thirty-Five Years in Singapore)
Nishimura Takeshiro 西村竹四郎
Tokyo: Tōsuisha 東水社 1941.
464 p. KAJIYAMA N-44

A personal record of the author who was a doctor in Singapore from 1902 to 1936. The record is in the form of a diary. Useful as firsthand reference on resident Japanese in Singapore and on the feelings toward Japan at the time.

274 Shingapōru tebikigusa (Introduction to Singapore)
Tsujimori Tanizō 辻森民三
Singapore: Hanaya Kyōkai 花屋協会 1926.
388, 20 p. Asia DS 578/57788

Primarily a guidebook to Singapore but includes a travelogue on Malaya.

275 Shingapōru to Marē hantō (Singapore and Malay Peninsula)
Nomura Teikichi 野村貞吉
Tokyo: Hōunsha 宝文社 1941.
296 p. NA-175

General study of conditions in Singapore and the Malay peninsula. Discusses the movement to boycott Japanese goods, trade relations with Japan, activities of resident Japanese in Malaya and Singapore, etc.
Sujara Marayu (Marə hennenshi) kenkyū
(Research on Sadjarah Malajoo (Sejarah Melayu), the "Malay Annals")
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亞研究所
Tokyo: 1941.
234 p.

Present the period when the annals were compiled and contains the authors, and contents of and comments on the original annals. Contains the annals and interpretations. Also provides explanations of footnotes in the original annals.
277 Biruma (Burm) by Oba Tadashi
Kyoto: Usôsha 萌華社 1942.
100, 29 p. NA-277

A large-sized book with the major part of the book containing photographs of the land, people and customs and a limited written text describing the ethnic composition, foreign relations, trade, etc.

278 Biruma chimei no kigen (Origin of Burmese Place Names) by Kokubu Shôzô
Tokyo: Nan'yô Keizai Kenkyûjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
37 p. NA-278

Discusses the origin of 21 place names, including "Burma," "Rangoon," etc.

279 Biruma chimei yôran (Gazetteer of Burma) by Tôa Kenkyûjo 東亜研究所
Tokyo: 1942. 1114 p. ASIA REF. DS485/B8763

Based on following major works: (1) Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States, Rangoon, 1900; (2) British Burma Gazetteer, Rangoon, 1880; (3) Burma District Gazetteer, Burma Government Office, 1900-1935; and (4) Census of India, Vol. XI, "Burma," 1931. The text is divided into Upper Burma and Lower Burma and place names are arranged by English alphabetical reading. Appended is a folding map.

280 Biruma tokuhon (Burmese Reader) by Yamada Hidezô 山田秀蔵
245 p. NA-280

An introductory study intended for general readers and written after the invasion of Burma in 1942 by the Japanese Army. The author resided in Burma for over 30 years. The study is focused on living conditions of the Burmese people.

281 Biruma ni okeru Indojin (Indians in Burma) by Biruma Kenkyûkai 緬甸研究會
Tokyo: 1942. 45 p. NA-281

71
BURMA

Discusses the population composition, movements, political activities, economic strength, labor conditions, etc. of Indians living in Burma.

282 Biruma nōchi mondai to Eikoku no nōgyō seisaku 緬甸農地問題と英米の農業政策 (Burma's Agrarian Land Problems and British Agricultural Policies)
Biruma Kenkyūkai 緬甸研究会
Tokyo: 1942.
59 p.
NA-282
A brief study of agrarian land ownership problems, British agricultural policies toward Burma, etc. Appended are laws and regulations on agriculture.

283 Biruma no chiri teki keizai 発馬の地理的経済 (Regional Economics of Burma)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圈研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
36 p.
NA-283

284 Biruma no fūzoku shūkan 発馬の風俗習慣 (Customs and Manners of Burma)
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
2 v.
NA-284
A stenographic record of the discussion among Kokubu Shōzō, an expert on Burma, and members of the South Seas Economic Research Institute. Reveals concrete and detailed information on the food, clothing and shelter of Burmese people.

285 Biruma kanai kōgyō 発馬家内工業 (Household Industries of Burma)
Biruma Kenkyūkai 緬甸研究会
Tokyo: 1942.
22 p.
NA-285
An annual report, as of June 30, 1938, of household industries in Burma by the supervisory official. Contains information on the operations of the official school established to train weaving, ceramic and lacquerware techniques.
BURMA

286 Biruma no Karenzoku oyozi Padanzoku no hanashi  
(Account of the "Karen" and "Padang" Tribes of Burma)  
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.  
21 p.  
NA-286  
Provides information on the population distribution, customs and manners, religion, etc. of the "Karen" and "Padang" tribes of Burma.

287 Biruma no keizai jijō  
(Economic Conditions of Burma)  
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.  
30 p.  
NA-287  
A stenographic record of the lecture on the subject given by Kokubu Shōzō, a Burma specialist with several publications to his credit.

288 Biruma no sairei  
(Festivals of Burma)  
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三  
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.  
25 p.  
NA-288  
Discusses three important festivals of Burma, namely, the "Water-Throwing Festival," "Fire Festival," and "Pagoda Festival."

289 Biruma no sekiyu  
(Oil in Burma)  
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku 南満州鉄道株式会社東亜経済調査局  
Tokyo: 1943.  
28 p.  
NA-289  
On-the-site inspection report of oil in Burma compiled by an investigator of the South Manchurian Railway Company in August, 1942. Preface states that this is a confidential material for internal use only of the company. This is a mimeographed copy of the report.

290 Biruma no shinrin to zaimoku  
(Forests and Lumber of Burma)  
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所  
Tokyo: 1942.  
52 p.  
NA-290
Consists of two main sections: "Outline of Trees Growing in Burma," and "Chart of Main Types of Trees of Burma."

291 Biruma sangyō chishi gaityō ビルマ産業地誌概要 (An Outline Description of Burma's Industries)
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三

Provides a brief description of the topography, climate and resources of Burma. Appended are 16 pages of geographic sketches.

292 Biruma sangyō shinkō ni kansuru chakuso ビルマ産業振興に関する著述 (Ideas on Promoting Burmese Industries)
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三

Presents the present status and plans to promote the rice-polishing industry, sericulture, lumber industry and match manufacturing industry.

293 Biruma seiji undo no tembō ビルマ政治運動の展望 (Outlook of Political Activities in Burma)
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三

Relates the activities of various political parties and their actions toward independence between the start of the Burmese independence movement and until the period immediately prior to the start of the Greater East Asia War.

294 Birumashi ビルマ史 (History of Burma)
Harvey, G. E.

BIRUMA

295 Biruma suiri keikaku (Water Utilization Plan for Burma)
Ōtani Kōzui
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 1944.
13 p.

Discusses the possibilities, if any, of utilizing the rivers of Burma for hydroelectric generation.

296 Biruma to Indo no hikaku (Comparison Between Burma and India)
Kokubu Shōzō and Konishi Chiyota
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 1944.
34 p.

A stenographic record of the discussion held at the South Seas Economic Research Institute between Kokubu Shōzō and Konishi Chiyota on the comparison between Burma and India.

297 Biruma tōkeisho (Statistical Book on Burma)
Nihon Biruma Kyōkai
234 p.

Statistics were compiled from Burmese Government publications and Western sources. A statistical book intended for use by the Japanese.

298 Dai Birumashi (Study of Greater Burma)
Biruma Kenkyūkai
Tokyo: Sanseidō 1944.
2 v.

Consists of two volumes, with Volume 1 discussing industries, finances, trade, etc. and Volume 2, history, ethnic groups, geography, religion, ideologies, etc. An expert study, intended for specialists and not the general public, and gives complete coverage to all aspects of Burma.

299 Goruka bekken (A Cursory View of Gurkhas)
Kokubu Shōzō
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 1944.
11 p.

Briefly comments on the living conditions of Gurkhas and the actual characteristics of mercenary Gurkha soldiers in Burma.
300 Contemplations Concerning the Advance of Japanese into Burma
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
20 p.

Discusses concepts and principles behind the advancement of Japanese into Burma, industries suited to the Japanese and examples of Japanese developmental activities in Burma.

301 Actual Conditions in Treasure-House Burma
Biruma Kyōkai 強瑪協会
Tokyo: Maki Shobō 牧書房 1944.
178 p.

A collection of lectures given at the lecture meeting, sponsored by the Japan-Burma Society, on conditions in Burma.

302 Current Situation and the Asia Problem
Kitada Masamoto 北田正元
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所 1939.
345 p.

The author is a diplomat who served in Afghanistan. Based on his personal experiences of six years, provides a factual report on the problems of Asia, particularly Central Asia. Includes "Problems of India and Burma," pp. 1-83.

303 Awakening Burma
Kumagaya Kunizo and Asami Senzō 橋谷国道、浅見貞三
Tokyo: Shunjūsha 奈良社 1943.
262 p.

An introductory account of Burma. Emphasizes Buddhism and Burmese customs and manners which are greatly affected by Buddhist thoughts. One of the authors, Kumagaya was an adviser to the Japan-Burma Society while the other, Asami, was a physician in Rangoon. Both lived for long periods in Burma and were experts on the country.

304 Colonization Views on Shan Area
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
39 p.

An introductory account of Burma. Emphasizes Buddhism and Burmese customs and manners which are greatly affected by Buddhist thoughts. One of the authors, Kumagaya was an adviser to the Japan-Burma Society while the other, Asami, was a physician in Rangoon. Both lived for long periods in Burma and were experts on the country.
BURMA

A general description of and views on colonization of Shan state by the author who had several years of experience, since 1923, in developing Burma and Shan state.

Wazoku no jissō ワ族の実相
(Factual Account of the Wa Tribe)
Kokubu Shōzō 国分正三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
33 p.

A factual account of the living conditions, customs (e.g., head-hunting, ceremony offering heads, etc.) of the aboriginal Wa tribe living in the mountainous areas of Burma.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

306 Ambontō oyobi Sēramutō jijō  
(Ambon and Ceram Islands)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka
Tokyo: 1939.
18 p.

Located between New Guinea and Celebes, both islands were
under Dutch protectorate but were given special attention by
the Japanese South Seas Agency because of their proximity to
the Japanese Mandated Island of Palau and described briefly
in this pamphlet.

307 Borubudōru  
(Borobudur)
Ijiri Susumu
Tokyo: Daijōsha
268 p.

A comprehensive study of the Borobudur, a Buddhist monastery
in Java. Appended is an index of names, incidents, etc.

308 Boruneo: kazashimo no kuni  
(Borneo: Land Below the Wind)
Keith, Agnes. Tr. by Nohara Tatsuo
Tokyo: Sanseidō
386 p.

A translation of the book, Land Below the Wind by Agnes Keith.
From her personal experiences of life in Borneo, she describes
the lives of the natives, colonial management, etc.

309 Boruneo menseki jinkōhyō  
(Survey of the Area and Population of Borneo)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1943.
5 p.

Includes information on the area and population of North Borneo,
Brunei, Sarawak and the West, East and South districts of Borneo.
Sources are Indisch Verslag 1941, Statesman's Yearbook 1939, and
Japanese references.

310 Boruneo to Serebesu no kishō gaisetsu  
(Account of Weather Conditions in Borneo and Celebes)
Nampō Nōrin Kyōkai
Tokyo: 1944.
111 p.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Information and statistics are based on The Climate of the Netherlands Indies by Dr. S. Brask.

311  Boruneo yawa ボルネオ夜話
(Account of Borneo)
Kosugi Tokuichirō 小杉德一郎
223 p.  NA-311

An account to introduce Borneo to the general readers, with emphasis on natural resources, such as rubber, oil, etc.

312  Bütontō nōgyō keieiron ブートン島農業経営論
(Operation of Farms on Butung Island)
Haga Shūgorō 佐賀修五郎
Taipei: Nan'yō Kyōkai Taihoku Shibu 南洋協会台北支部 1935.
41, 14 p.  Asia HD2086 857 139

Provides a general description of Butung Island off the southern tip of Celebes Island and discusses concrete plans for cultivation of agricultural farms.

313  Harumahera shi ハルマヘラ島誌
(Account of Halmahera Island)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
20 p.  NA-313

A general, descriptive account of Halmahera Island. An extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

314  Higashi Indo 東印度
(East Indies)
Takenaka Kanji 竹中寛次
Osaka: Ginkō Mondai Kenkyūkai 銀行問題研究会 1942.
239 p.  NA-314

Discusses the characteristics of the economy of East Indies under the colonial administration and predicts the future of the economy after East Indies was taken away from Dutch control in March 1942 and became a member of the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

315 Higashi Indo 東印度
(Dutch East Indies)
Vandenbosch, Arnry. Tr. by Ōe Sen'ichi 大江進一
Tokyo: Kaizōsha 改進社 1943.
45 p. AuA DS615/V351

A translation of The Dutch East Indies, by Arnry Vandenbosch,
second edition, 1942. Many books have been published in Japanese
to provide information on the Dutch East Indies but this book
served as one of the first basic source materials.

316 Higashi Indo genjūmin no dozoku to geijutsu 東印度現住民の土俗と芸術
(Local Customs and Arts of the Natives of Dutch East Indies)
Miyatake Tatsuo 宮武辰夫
Tokyo: Shun'yōdō Shoten 春陽堂書店 1943.
398 p. NA-316

A collection of essays written by the author who traveled
widely through Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Timor, Moluccas,
etc. Emphasis is placed on local customs and habits. Photos
are included in the introductory section of the book.

317 Higashi Indo Gunto chishitsuron 東印度群島地質論
(Geology of the Dutch East Indies)
Brouwer, H. Albert. Tr. by Hayasaka Ichirō 早坂一郎
Tokyo: Kokusai Nihon Kyōkai 国際日本協会 1943.
166 p. NA-317

Translation of a lecture on the geology of the Dutch East Indies,
given by a Professor of Amsterdam University at the Michigan
University. There is an introductory note (also translated)
by H. Albert Brouwer, author of The Geology of the Netherlands
East Indies.

318 Higashi Indo kanshūhō to sono kenkyūhō 東印度習慣法とその研究法
(Customary Laws of East Indies and Their Research Method)
Takakuwa Shōzō 高倉昇三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
12 p. NA-318

The range of customary (common) laws of all of East Indies
can be categorized into 19 types by geographical districts.
For research on customary laws, source materials of Netherlands
and the natives are listed.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

319 Higashi Indo kikō 東印度紀行
(Travel to Dutch East Indies)
Shimazaki Shintarō 畠崎新太郎
Tokyo: Naka Shoten 朝河書店 1942.
307 p.

Account of author's travels through Dutch New Guinea, Bali, Timor, Celebes and Lesser Sundas.

320 Higashi Indo no chiri 東印度の地理
(Geography of Dutch East Indies)
Beekmann, A.L.C.
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所 1942.
186 p.

Translation of a geography textbook, Leerboek der Aardrijkskunde voor Indische Middelbare en daarmee Overeenkomende scholen, Veertiende druk, Batavia, 1933 by A.L.C. Beekmann, for Dutch East Indies Higher National Schools (H.B.S. = Hoogere Burgerscholen). Intended to introduce the "East Indies" after the Japanese occupied the territory formerly known as Dutch East Indies.

321 Higashi Indo no keizai kensetsu 東印度の経済建設
(Economic Structure of the Dutch East Indies)
Mesaki Kenji 目崎憲司
Tokyo: Yūhikaku 有斐閣 1943.
406 p.

A study conducted by the author who holds a doctorate in economics. Discusses agriculture, forestry, mining, industries, commerce, resident Japanese, etc.

322 Higashi Indo no shigen oyobi sono jukyū kankei 東印度の資源及其の需給関係
(Natural Resources and Supply-Demand Relations of Dutch East Indies)
Nihon Bōeki Shinkō Kabushiki Kaisha 日本貿易振興株式会社
Tokyo: 1943.
178 p.

Production of agricultural, forestry, livestock, marine and mining resources are discussed, primarily with the use of statistics.
From the publications of the former Dutch Government, the Japan Trade Promotion Company gathered and translated detailed statistics pertaining to trade. There are numerous statistical tables on exports and imports covering all of the goods and products. The primary source is Jaaroverzicht van den In-en Uitvoer van Nederlandsch-Indie gedurende het Jaar 1938, deel I, II.

An introductory book on Dutch East Indies intended for youngsters. Emphasis is placed on the geography of the region.


Expresses views of resident Japanese, based on their personal experiences of life in Java.
DUTCH EAST INDIES


328 Hōko Sumatora no zembō 宝庫スマトラの全貌
(Survey of the Treasure House of Sumatra)
Tsujimori Tamizō 池森民三
Tokyo: Ritsumeikan Shuppambu 立命館出版部 1934.
342 p.


329 Hokubu Morukken jijō 北部マルクケン事情
(Conditions in Northern Moluccas)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka 南洋庁長官前堂調査課
Palau: 1940.
52 p.

A compilation by the South Seas Agency based mainly on Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie (No. 1-7). Chapters are divided according to the various islands in northern Moluccas including Halmahera, Ternate, Tidore, Batjan, Obi and Sula Islands.

330 Horanjia oyobi sono shūhen ホランデ及びその周邊
(Hollandia and Its Vicinity)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
27 p.

Discusses the geography, immigration, use of Papuan laborers, colonization, etc. of Hollandia. Translated from the book, Nieuw-Guinea als Kolonisatiegebied voor Europeanen en van Indo-Europeanen by Dr. Johan Winsemius.

331 Igakujō yori mitaru Boruneo chihō 医学上より見たボルネオ地方
(Borneo Area as Seen from a Medical Standpoint)
Ogura Seitarō 小倉清太郎
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所 1942.
22 p.

A stenographic record of lecture given by a medical doctor on the Borneo area at the East Asia Institute.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

332  Indoneshia no koe  インドネシアの声
(The Voice of Indonesia)
Miyatake Seidō and Sayama Sadao  宮武正道、左山貞雄
314 p.  

Depicts the politics, economics, social living conditions, etc. of the Indonesians.

333  Indoneshia no minzoku igaku  インドネシアの民族医学
(Native Medicine of Indonesia)
Kiyono Kenji  清野謙次
Tokyo: Taiheiyo Kyokai  太平洋協会  1943.
511 p.  

A comprehensive text analyzing and recording medical practices in Indonesia from the standpoint of medical science as well as from the viewpoint of the customs and manners, beliefs, etc. of Indonesia. The first section describes Japan's southern expansion and research on Indonesian native medicine. The second section discusses skin diseases, fevers, pregnancy, childbirth, evil spirits and witch doctor. The third section is on poison arrows of Indonesia, Philippines, Indo-China, Melanesia, etc. A scholarly study by a noted professor and scholar.

334  Jaba ni okeru yōsan no keiken  ジャバに於ける養蚕の経験
(Experiences in Sericulture in Java)
Matsumoto Eiji  松本栄次
6 p.  

335  Jaba no seikatsu bunka  ジャバの生活文化
(Living Conditions and Culture of Java)
Ponder, H. W.  Tr. by Yabuki Katsuji  矢吹雅之
Tokyo: Ryūginsha  龍吟社  1942.
316 p.  

A translation of the book, Java Pageant by H.W. Ponder. Describes customs and manners, economy, cultural activities, etc. of the Javanese.

336  Jawajin no keizaiteki chishiki to shōgyō
( Economic Knowledge and Commercial Enterprises of Javanese)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai  南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1942.  
31 p.  

84
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Relates that historically, Javanese were lacking in economic
knowledge and asserts that in the future, commercial activities
should be conducted under the guidance of the Japanese.
(Constitutes No. 6 of the "Research Materials" of the Southern
Sphere Research Association.)

337 Jawajin no keizai to seikatsu ジャワ人の経済と生活
(Economy and Living Conditions of the Javanese)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会

Contains information on the average income of individuals,
according to occupation, average daily living expenses, examples
of an individual's annual income and expenditure, etc. Statistics
are dated 1924-1925. (Constitutes No. 11 of the "Research
Materials" of the Southern Sphere Research Association.)

338 Jawajin no seikaku ジャワ人の性格
(The Character of the Javanese People)
Chiaki Katsumi 千秋友

Compiled from a lecture given at a research meeting of the
South Seas Economic Research Institute. The author lived for
many years in Java.

339 Jawajin no seisanryoku to shotoku ジャワ人の生産力と所得
(Productivity and Income of the Javanese)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会

Provides information on the annual production of agricultural
products and the income of individuals between 1926 and 1932.

340 Jawajin to kyōiku ジャワ人と教育
(Javanese and Education)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会

Describes the education of Javanese by the Dutch colonial
government. Includes statistics on schools, teachers, students
and educational expenses. Statistics are dated from the 1920s
to 1930s. (Constitutes No. 12 of the "Research Materials" of
the Southern Sphere Research Association.)
I

341 Jawa jūō ジャワ越横
(Traversing Java)
Ôta Saburō 太田三郎
341 p.

A diary of an artist who traversed Java from Jakarta to Bali. Contains illustrations by the author. Focuses on the customs and sceneries of Java.

342 Jawa menseki jinkōhyō ジャワ面積人口表
(Survey of the Area and Population of Java)
Nanjō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
8 p.

Contains information on the area and population of the 19 provinces of Java. Sources are mainly Indisch Verslag 1941 and Atlas Van Tropisch Nederland.

343 Jawa no jinkō mondai kenkyū ジャワの人口問題研究
(Research on the Population Problem of Java)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1942.
30 p.

A pamphlet of statistics compiled by the Southern Sphere Research Association. Discusses various aspects of the population problems and points out, as the concluding point, the reason why the population of Dutch East Indies concentrated in Java.

344 Jawa no kajō jinkō kenkyū to sono taisaku ジャワの過剰人口研究とその対策
(Research on Overpopulation of Java and Countermeasures)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1942.
68 p.

Proposes as countermeasures, the emigration of Javanese to Sumatra and Borneo. (Constitutes No. 8 of the "Research Materials" of the Southern Sphere Research Association.)

345 Jawa no omoide ジャワの思い出
(Recollections of Java)
Kuji Kōkichi 久慈光吉
Aomori: Rinkōkai 林交會 1951.
267 p.
The author, who was a forestry official in Japan, went in 1944 to serve in the Djokjakarta Forestry Bureau as a civilian employee of the Java military government. After the end of the war, he was interned. This book is an account of his experiences. Appended is a section on "Forestry in Java."

346 Jawa no rōdō to rōdōryoku ジャワの労働と労働力
(Labor and Labor Force of Java)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
34 p.

Provides information on the daily wages of normal laborers of Java (according to cities, sex, type of work, etc.). Includes statistics on the labor force of Java. Statistics cover the period, 1920s to 1930s. (Constitutes No. 9 of the "Research Materials" of the Southern Sphere Research Association.)

347 Jawa no sonraku ni okeru shōgyō kankō
(Commercial Practices in a Javanese Village)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
17 p.

Describes the conditions of retail business practices in a Javanese village.

348 Jawa o chūshin to shita Nampō no jissō
(Actual Conditions in the Southern Area with Java as the Center)
Ioka Sohō 井岡順男
Osaka: Yukawa Kōbunsha 湯川弘文社
1944.
486 p.

Discusses, in detail, the industrial arts, performing arts (music, songs, dances, etc.) and religion (Islam, Shamanism, etc.) of Java.

349 Jawa oyobi Madora igai no jichiryō ni kansuru Erufupafuto jōrei
(Ordinances Concerning Self-Governing Dominions Except for Java and Madura)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Surabaya Shōhin Chinretsujo
南洋協会スラバヤ商品陳列所
Tokyo
22 p.

87
DUTCH EAST INDIES

350  Jawa oyobi Madōra ni okeru tochi oyobi sono kankei jikō
(Land Related Items in Java and Madura)
Heslinga, J.H. Tr. by Tada Yoshio
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所 1941.
174, 23 p.  NA-350
A translation of the book, De grond en wat daarmee samenhangt op Java en Madoera met uitzondering der Vorstenlanden by Dr. J.H. Heslinga.

351  Jawa to Bari 爪哇とバリ
(Java and Bali)
Nihon Yūsen 日本郵輪
Tokyo: 1934.
102 p.  NA-351
A travel guidebook on Java and Bali. Includes some black-and-white photos and a simple map of Java and Bali at the beginning of the book.

352  Jawa tomin no shokuryō mondai ジャワ島民の食糧問題
(Food Problems of the Javanese People)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
23 p.  NA-352
Describes nutritional problems and measures concerning the Javanese people. The research paper was written by a Hollander.

353  Kainan zensho: Yashi saibai kigyō annai
(Complete Account of Kainan Company: Guide to Establishing the Coconut Cultivation Section)
Shimotori Itarō 霧鳥伊太郎
Tokyo: Kainansha 関南社 1919.
145 p.  NA-353
Compiled by the Kainan Company of Japan for the purpose of establishing a coconut cultivation company on Celebes Island. Includes descriptions of local conditions, company regulations, guidance to employees, etc.

354  Keizaijō yori mitaru Ranryō Indo 経済上より観たランレイ印
(Dutch East Indies as Viewed from a Financial Viewpoint)
Masui Sadakichi 増井貞吉
Tokyo: Zaisei Keizaikai 財政経済会 1926.
577 p.  NA-354
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Provides a wide coverage of Dutch East Indies including the administrative structure, finances, industries, etc. but the focal point is agriculture. The author is an employee of Mitsui Bussan Company and has resided for many years in Dutch East Indies and French Indo-China.

355 Kokka no Minami Taiheiyo 別下の南太平洋 (The South Pacific Today)
Tsujimori Tamizo 辻森民三
Tokyo: Kainan Domi Shuppan 関南同盟出版 1935.
113 p.

Relates Japanese-Dutch East Indies relations with the focus on the development of the Nichiran Batavia Company (established in June 1934). This author has written another book, "Survey of the Treasure House of Sumatra."

356 Kubikari shuzoku no seikatsu 首狩獣族の生活 (Lives of Head-Hunters)
Haddon, Alfred C. Tr. Miyamoto Keitaro 宮本啓太郎
Tokyo: Shokob Shoin 彰考書院 1944.
351 p.

This is a translation of Head-Hunters, Black, White, and Brown, by Alfred C. Haddon, 1932. Describes the lives of the primitive races of New Guinea and Borneo.

357 Kyu Ran'in ni okeru shunaru dochakujin shuzoku 旧蘭印に於ける主なる土著人種族 (Main Native Racial Tribes of Former Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
12 p.

Describes 14 racial tribes of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes, Molucca Islands and Lesser Sunda Islands. Statistics are dated as of 1930.

358 Kyu Ran'in shokumin shisei yöryaku 旧蘭印植民司政要略 (Summary of Colonial Administration of Former Dutch East Indies)
Bell, Hesketh
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
22 p.

Summary translation of Foreign Colonial Administration in the Far East, by Sir Hesketh Bell.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

359 Kyū Ran'in tōchi no hōshin to iwayuru jichishū ni tsuite
(On the Basic Government Policy of Former Dutch East Indies and the So-called Autonomous State)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
3 p.  NA-359

360 Kyū Ranryō Indo no zeisei 旧蘭領インドの税制
(Taxation System in the Former Dutch East Indies)
Taiheiyō Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: 1943.
152 p.  NA-360

Consists of two sections. The first section is on the Dutch tax system. The second is a translation of Studies in the Social and Economic Development of the Netherlands East Indies, by J. Furnivall, University of Rangoon, 1934, Chapter 3: "The Land Revenue System." Compiled by the Pacific Society when the Japanese took over control of former Dutch East Indies.

361 Kyū Ranryō Nyuginia eisei jōkyō 旧蘭領ニュギニア衛生状况
(Health Conditions in Former Dutch New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
9 p.  NA-361

A translation of publication issued by the Dutch East Indies Government in 1941. Describes facilities for treatment, types of diseases, etc.

362 Kyū Ranryō Nyuginia no rōdō mondai 旧蘭領ニュギニアの労働問題
(Labor Problems of Former Dutch New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
31 p.  NA-362

Because of the necessity of utilizing local laborers (Papuans), the South Seas Economic Research Institute translated Dutch publications on the subject.

363 Kyū Ranryō Nyuginia no tochiken 旧蘭領ニュギニアの土地権
(Land Rights of Old Dutch New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
32 p.  NA-363
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Divided into two parts with the first discussing land rights of former Dutch New Guinea and the second, laws and statutes concerning land. Information was translated from Dutch documents.

364 Mamberamogawa マンベラモ河 (Mamberamo River)
Nan'yo Keizai Kenkyujo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
16 p.


365 Minahasa jijo ミナハサ事情 (Conditions in Minahasa)
Nan'yo Chokan Kambou Chousaka 南洋庁長官府調査課
Palau: 1939.
60 p.


366 Nampoken yuyu shokubutsu meishohyo: Seibu Nyuginia Morukken chihou 南方園有用植物名称表—西部ニューギニアモルッカ地方 (Name Chart of Useful Plants of the Southern Sphere: West New Guinea, Moluccas Area)
Nan'yo Keizai Kenkyuyo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
2 v.

Compiled for the purpose of promoting forestry by Japan in the southern sphere. Lists plants alphabetically by native names and provides information on location of plants, linguistic origin of native names, scientific names, etc. Japanese names are noted, where available. Also identifies species, which are categorized by their durability, strength, etc. Contains cross indexes of native names to scientific names and vice-versa, scientific names to native names. No photos or sketches are included.

367 Nampo no shoraisei: Taiwan to Ran'in o kataru 南方の将来性—台湾と蘭印を語る (Future of South Asia: Accounts of Taiwan and Dutch East Indies)
Osaka Mainichi Shimbunsha 大阪毎日新聞社
Osaka: 1940.
253 p.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

A stenographic record of a round table discussion sponsored by the Mainichi Newspaper Company of Osaka. Most of the discussion concerns Taiwan, particularly the value to Japan of Taiwanese natural resources. The section on "Dutch East Indies" is contained in pp. 205-253.

368 Kainan Guntō no shinwa to densetsu 海南群島の神話と伝説
(Myths and Legends of Southeast Asia)
Saitō Masao 齊藤正雄
Tokyo: Hōunsha 本華社 1944.
339 p.
NA-368

Presents 49 myths and legends of Indonesia. The intent is an investigation of cultural influences in Indonesia. Contains illustrations.

369 Nan'yō 南洋
(Southeast Asia)
Hayashi Kingorō 林金五郎
Tokyo: Kiryūya Shuppambu 桐生屋出版部 1917.
486 p.
NA-369

A comprehensive text, concerned mainly with Japanese trade, residents and immigration. Also covers geography, culture, brief history, Japan-Dutch relations, etc. The author traveled in Indonesia which is the focal point of this text.

370 Nan'yō hakujin sakushushi 南洋白人横断史
(Historical Record of European Exploitation of Southeast Asia)
Nakakōji Akira 中小路喜
236 p.
NA-370

Mainly concerns Netherlands and its colonies, Borneo, Java and Sumatra. Also discusses the national independence movement of Indonesia. Records the interchange (particularly trade with Southeast Asia) between Japan and the Southern Sphere in modern times and emphasizes the close historical relations between Japan and the south. Criticizes the Dutch administration of East Indies.

371 Nan'yō minzoku shinryakusen 南洋民族侵略戦
(Invasion of Southeast Asia by Various Racial Groups)
Nakakōji Akira 中小路喜
254 p.
NA-371
DUTCH EAST INDIES

A history of the foreign invasion of Southeast Asia with Java as the focal point. In the introduction, Japan's policy toward ethnic groups in the Southern Sphere is discussed.

372 Nan'yō no rakuen Jawa (Java, the Paradise of the South Seas)
Miyoshi Shunkichirō
Tokyo: Asahi Shimbunsha
69 p.

A brief guidebook on Java Island, touching on geography, politics, society, culture, industries, etc.

373 Nan'yō shotō no tomi (Wealth of Southeast Asia)
Yoshida Gorō
Tokyo: Jitsugyō no Nihonsha
304 p.

A geographical description with the focus on forestry and plant resources, such as lumber, rubber, tea, etc. of Dutch East Indies. Based on the author's personal travels to this region.

374 Nan'yō tsūran (Survey of Southeast Asia)
Hosaka Hikotarō
Tokyo: Keisei Shoten
926 p.

Covers Dutch East Indies, Celebes, Borneo (both English and Dutch), Molucca Islands, New Guinea, Sumatra, etc. Discusses the history, geography, politics, customs and manners, industries, transportation, etc. of East Indies. Constitutes a general survey of Southeast Asia.

375 Nan'yō wa Nihon o ika ni miru ka (How Southeast Asia Views Japan)
Takei Jūrō and Honda Kumatarō
Nihon Shosō
397 p.

A compilation of views regarding Japan and Japanese by the people of Netherlands and Dutch East Indies. Based on parliamentary records of Netherlands and Indonesia and on public opinion surveys of military men and intellectuals.
Nettai nōgyō no taiken 熱帯農業の体験
(Experiences in Tropical Agriculture)
Wada Tamiji 和田民治
319 p.

The author, who operated a farm in Java, utilized his experiences to write a practical, useful book on the cultivation of tropical plants.

Nihonjin no shin hattenchi Nan'yō 日本人の新発展地南洋
(South Seas, the New Area for Development by Japanese)
Takei Jūrō 竹井十郎
Tokyo: Kaigaisha 海外社 1929.
308 p.

Serves as a handbook for those interested in developing the South Seas. Emphasis is placed on the possibility of exploiting natural resources, conducting trade and operating farms by Japanese in the Dutch East Indies. An occupational survey of Japanese residents in Dutch East Indies, conducted by the Japanese Foreign Ministry in 1927, is appended.

Nishi Boruneo okuchi tanken no mokuteki
(Objective of Exploring the Hinterland of West Borneo)
Ogura Seitarō 小倉清太郎
Tokyo: 1933.
17 p.

An account of a trip into the hinterland of West Borneo by a medical doctor.

Nishi Nyūginia no minzoku 西ニューギニアの民族
(Peoples of West New Guinea)
Izumi Seiichi and Suzuki Makoto 泉崎一, 鈴木誠
Ed. by Taihei'yō Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Nihon Hyōronsha 日本評論社 1944.
134 p.

Refers to former Dutch New Guinea and discusses the characteristics, population, labor force, economy, society, religion, etc. of the people generally known as Papuans. A brief but scholarly work based on field studies.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

380  Nishi Nyūginia tanken nempyō 西ニューギニア 探検年表
(Chronological Table of Explorations of West New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
24 p.  NA-380

A chronological table, listing explorations of Dutch New Guinea only, between 1545 and 1934. Based on Nieuw Guinea by W.C. Klein.

381  Nōgyō shokuminchi to shite no Nyūginia Angiko chihō
農業植民地としてのニューギニア・アンギ湖地方
(Consideration of Lake Anggi District of New Guinea as an Agricultural Colony)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.  NA-381
7 p.

This is a translation of the pertinent section from the book, Nieuw-Guinea als Kolonisatiegebied voor Europeanen en van Indo-Europeanen by Dr. Johan Winsemius. The book evaluates the value of New Guinea for colonial settlement.

382  Nōgyō ishokuminchi to shite no Nyūginia Merauke chihō
農業植民地としてのニューギニア・メラウケ地方
(Consideration of Merauke District, New Guinea as an Agricultural Colony)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.  NA-382
11 p.

Discusses the possibilities of Merauke district, the southern coastal plains of New Guinea, as a colonial settlement. Translated from the book, Nieuw-Guinea als Kolonisatiegebied voor Europeanen en van Indo-Europeanen by Dr. Johan Winsemius.

383  Nyūginia chimei shūsei ニューギニア地名集成
(Compilation of New Guinea Place names)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: Maruzen 丸善 1943.  NA-383
156 p.

Provides descriptive information on various places in Dutch New Guinea, Australian Papua New Guinea and North East New Guinea under Australian mandate, in other words, the entire New Guinea. Place names are arranged alphabetically.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

384 Nyūginya Chōtō hantō kasen shiryō ニューギニア鳥頭半岛河川資料 (Rivers of Chōtō (Torikōbe) Peninsula of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944. NA-384
6 p.

Briefly describes seven rivers and two lakes including Anggi, in the Chōtō (Torikōbe) peninsula on the Western tip (Gendrawasih) of New Guinea. An extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

385 Nyūginya kaitaku kenkyū kondan kiroku ニューギニア開拓研究懇談録 (Record of Discussion to Consider Development of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. NA-385
42 p.

A stenographic record of discussion, held in September 1942, to consider the development of forestry in New Guinea. Participants are professors of Tokyo University.

386 Nyūginya kankei tosho mokuroku ニューギニア関係図書目録 (Catalog of Books on New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944. NA-386
23 p.

Contains detailed descriptions of seven books, including translations, Japanese originals, etc. pertaining to New Guinea. Examples are Dai Nyūginya no sōbō (Features of the Great New Guinea) by Inoue Yoshio, Nan'yō chiri taikei, 5-6, Higashi Indo (South Seas Geographical Series, Vols. 5 and 6, Dutch East Indies), etc.

387 Nyūginya: Manokuwari to sono shūhen ニューギニア・マノクワリとその周辺 (New Guinea: Manokwari and Its Vicinity)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944. NA-387
46 p.

Manokwari is the capital of the former Dutch New Guinea. This is a complete translation of chapters 8 and 9, Vol. 2, of the book, Nieuw-Guinea als Kolonisatiegebied voor Europeenen en van Indo-Europeanen by Dr. Johan Winsemius.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

388  Nyūginia menseki jinkōhyō  ニューギニア面積人口表
(Size and Population of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.  48 p.  NA-388

Provides information on the size and population and simple geographical sketches of New Guinea and affiliated islands. A total of 83 islands and provinces are explained separately.

389  Nyūginia Nassō sammyaku  ニューギニア・ナッソウ山脈
(Nassau Mountain Range of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.  4 p.  NA-389

This is a very brief description of the Nassau Mountain Range, translated from Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie, by the South Seas Economic Research Institute.

390  Nyūginia ni okeru dōbutsu domei  ニューギニアに於ける動物土名
(Native Names of Animals in New Guinea)
Niimura Tarō  新村太郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  南洋経済研究所 1943.  27 p.  NA-390

Provides the native names and one-sentence descriptions of 49 types of vertebrate and invertebrate animals in New Guinea, including animals, birds, reptiles, fishes, and insects. The author is a member of the Tokyo Science Museum and conducted an on-site survey for this compilation.

391  Nyūginia no keizaiteki kaihatsuwan  ニューギニアの経済的開発案
(Economic Development Plan for New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.  19 p.  NA-391


392  Nyūginia no kikō  ニューギニアの気候
(Climate of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo  南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.  30 p.  NA-392
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Primarily, a translation of the report by the chief (Hollander) of the Batavia Royal Weather Observatory. Mainly discusses the climate of Dutch (West) New Guinea.

393 Nyūginia no konchū 七ウィジニアの昆蟲 (Insects of New Guinea)
Niimura Taro 新村太郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944. 16 p. NA-393

The author, who is a member of the Tokyo Science Museum, conducted on-site survey to gather information for this pamphlet. Photographs of insects are included.

394 Nyūginia no Oranda ryūkeichi Tanā Merā 七ウィジニアのオランダ罪地タナ・メラ (Dutch Penal Colony in Tanah Merah, New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944. 17 p. NA-394

To divulge information on the hinterlands of southern New Guinea, the South Seas Economic Research Institute translated Dutch documents. This pamphlet is on the penal settlement of Tanah Merah.

395 Nyūginia no shinrin 七ウィジニアの森林 (Forests of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. 76 p. NA-395


396 Nyūginia no shizen to minzoku 七ウィジニアの自然と民族 (Land and Peoples of New Guinea)
Taiheiyo Kyokai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Nihon Hyōronsha 日本評論社 1943. 682 p. Asia DU740/735

Mainly, translations of Western materials, mostly Dutch. Discusses geography, peoples of Western New Guinea, society, government, finances, etc. Edited by the Pacific Society. Includes a number of large folding maps (scale: 1:7,500,000).
DUTCH EAST INDIES

397 Nyuginia sangakushi (Mountain Ranges of New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1944.
20 p. NA-397

Divides New Guinea into five sectors and describes the mountain ranges in each sector. Appended is a list of mountains, peaks, mountain ranges, etc. with local, native names and Japanese readings. Arranged according to Japanese syllabary.

398 Nyuginia sonrakushi (Record of Villages in New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1944.
21 p. NA-398

Briefly describes villages, some as small as five to ten households and others from thirty to forty households, along the northern coast and in the western sector of New Guinea. Contains a list of native place names with Japanese readings. List is arranged according to Japanese syllabary.

399 Nyuginia to kokoa saibai (Cocoa Cultivation in New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1942.
10 p. NA-399

A translation and a reproduction of an article on cocoa cultivation in New Guinea, compiled by the South Seas Economic Research Institute, which was first published in September 1940 in one of the institute's "research materials" series.

400 Oranda no chūritsusei ni tsuite (On the Neutrality of Netherlands)
Nan'yō Kyōkai
Tokyo: 1940.
60 p. Asia JX/1554/ N35

The statement of former Foreign Minister Arita concerning the Dutch East Indies problem and the reactions to the statement are appended, pp. 33-60.

401 Oranda no Higashi Indo sakushushi (Historical Record of Dutch Exploitation of East Indies)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
38 p. NA-401
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Consists primarily of criticisms against Netherlands and the "United East Indies Company" (Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie).

402 Oranda no Nan'yō shokuminshi 和蘭の南洋植民史 (Netherlands Colonial History in Southeast Asia)
Torigai Taichirō 鳥居大一郎
493 p.

A study based primarily on Oud en Nieuw Oost Indie, by Valentyn, 1724, and Geschiedenis van Java by Fruin Mees. The introductory section, pp. 1-70, is an article on "Japanese and Europeans in Southeast Asia Prior to the Arrival of Hollanders."

403 Poryō Chimōrutō jijō 菲律賓チモール島事情 (Conditions in Portuguese Timor Island)
Nan'yōchō Naimubu Kikakuka 南洋欽命部企画課
Palau: Nan'yōchō 南洋庁 1942.
30 p.

A pamphlet providing simple descriptions of the geography, history, society, economy, etc. of Timor Island held by the Portuguese. Information is based on on-site survey made by the South Seas Agency.

404 Ran'in Eitō in Futsuin 印英印仏印 (Dutch East Indies, British India and French Indo-China)
Ide Teiichirō 井出親一郎
Tokyo: Sanseidō 三省堂 1940.
397 p.

Intended to provide background knowledge on Dutch East Indies, British India and French Indo-China, the reservoir of natural resources, which were the objectives of the Japanese "southward advance." Emphasis is placed on the politics, financial status, international relations, ethnic activities, etc. of these regions.

405 Ran'in fūbutsushi 印英風物誌 (Descriptive Narrative of Dutch East Indies)
Ozu Sachio 小津佐吉
Tokyo: Tōkō Shoin 刀江書院 1940.
267 p.

Utilizing his experience of life in Java of 10 years, the author describes various aspects of Java, such as food, clothing, customs and manners, etc., in essays, poems and anecdotes.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

406

Ran'in genjō tokuhon
(Reader on Present Conditions of Dutch East Indies)
Ishizawa Yutaka
Tokyo: Shinchōsha
1941.

A general, introductory book on Dutch East Indies, touching on history, ethnic groups, economy, etc. The author was a Consul-General at Batavia.

407

Ran'in jijō
(Account of The Dutch East Indies)
Ogasawara Nagahiro
Tokyo: Hata Shoten
1940.

Intended to provide general knowledge on the Dutch East Indies. Includes subjects, such as: general information on Dutch East Indies, economy of Dutch East Indies, Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere and Southeast Asia, and account of the author's trip to various Southeast Asian countries.

408

Ran'in ni okeru kōgyō kaisha benran
(Directory of Mining Companies in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yōchō Naimubu Kikakuka
Palau: 1941.

A directory listing 78 companies alphabetically. The basic source material is the translation of the "Mining Section" of Handboek voor Cultuur en Handelsonderneming in Nederlandsch-Indie, 1939. Other reference materials were also used.

409

Ran'in ni okeru ramī no saibai
(Cultivation of Ramie in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1942.

Contents include a general description of ramie production, details of cultivation, earnings and profits, manufacture of fiber, and damages by blight and harmful insects.

410

Ran'in nōkō kaisha ichiran
(Handbook of Agricultural Products Companies in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka
Palau: 1941.

101
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Information pertaining to agricultural products companies were extracted from the book, Handboek voor Cultuur en Handelsonderneming in Nederlandsch-Indie, 1939, and translated into Japanese. This handbook covers a total of 733 companies.

411 Ran'in no setsuei 麓印の設営
(Establishing Dutch East Indies)
Endō Tadashi 通藤正

The first section of the book is a record of the author's life in Dutch East Indies and his travelog. The second part describes the industries, including agricultural enterprises, mining, commerce and trade, etc. This book was written immediately after the successful occupation of Dutch East Indies by Japan.

412 Ran'in no shihon to minzoku keizai 麓印の資本と民族経済
(Investments and National Economy of Dutch East Indies)
Hamada Kōichi 浜田幸一

Text mainly discusses international investments (including Japan) in agriculture and mining which are the chief resources of Dutch East Indies. Nationalistic movements are touched upon in the last chapter.

413 Ran'in o kaku mitari 麓印を駆く見たり
(A Look at the Dutch East Indies)
Kobayashi Ichizō 小林一三

A collection of articles on Dutch East Indies based on the author's observations and impressions during his travel to the area as a member of an economic mission. Includes statistical section on Indonesian resources, trade, finance, education, transportation, etc. The author was former Minister of Commerce and a member of the financial circle.

414 Ran'in saikin no keizai gaikō seisaku 麓印最近の経済外交政策
(Recent Economic and Diplomatic Policies of Dutch East Indies) Tr. by Harada Tadamasa 原田泰正
DUTCH EAST INDIES

A translated work, discussing the economic development of Dutch East Indies after World War I, import problems, economic cooperation with its homeland (Netherlands), control of production and exports, and treatment of foreigners and foreign capital. Concludes with a brief description of general conditions in Dutch East Indies.

415 Ran'in Shotō (Islands of Dutch East Indies)
Soejima Tanetsune
98 p. NA-415

A brief handbook, covering in general, the islands of Dutch East Indies. The greater part of the book consists of photos with explanations.

416 Ran'in tōkeisho: 1940 nendo-ban (Statistic Book on Dutch East Indies, 1940 Edition)
Tr. by Ōe Kōtarō and Nakahara Yoshio
155 p. NA-416

A translation of Statistisch Zakboekje voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1940. Provides statistics on population, weather, education, medical facilities, economy, finances, industries, transportation, etc.

417 Ranjin no mitaru Nyūginia no keizaiteki kachi (Economic Value of New Guinea as Seen by the Dutch)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1942.
34 p. NA-417

Provides a general description of the natural resources of New Guinea, including ore mines, fishery, agriculture, forestry, etc. Information is based on treatise, Nieuw Guinea by W.C. Klein. Appended is an easily comprehensible, "Industrial Sketch of New Guinea and Its Vicinity."

418 Ranryō Boruneo jijō (Conditions in Dutch Borneo)
Nan'yōchō Naimubu Kikakuka
Palau: 1941.
124 p. Asia DS 696.3/ J36
DUTCH EAST INDIES

A general account of Dutch Borneo, compiled by the South Seas Agency on the basis of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie (No. 1-No. 7) and Van Stockums Travellers Handbook. There is an article on "Status of Resident Japanese in Borneo," pp. 80-105.

419 Ranryou Boruneo no sangyou to hojin (Industries and Japanese of Dutch Borneo)
Takumusho Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1933.
379 p.

Provides detailed descriptions of various Japanese-operated farms and their conditions. This is a 1932 survey report of the Overseas Affairs Bureau of the Ministry of Overseas Affairs. Includes numerous photographs and statistics on Japanese agricultural farms.

420 Ranryou Higashi Indo chishi (Geographical Account of Dutch East Indies)
Otani Kozui 大谷光雄
Tokyo: Yūkōsha 有光社
1940.
335 p.

Intended for the general public, provides a description of the entire Dutch East Indies, including the geographical and geological features, climate, products, natural resources, etc.

421 Ranryou Higashi Indo gairyoku kuri jorei (Laws Pertaining to Coolie Labor in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Saibai Kyōkai 那珂裁剪協会
Tokyo: 1931.
39 p.

Translations of 51 articles of laws concerning coolie labor issued in 1931 and a memorandum explaining the laws.

422 Ranryou Higashi Indo Guntō chishitsuron (Geology of Dutch East Indies)
Brouwer, H. Albert Tr. by Tan Keinosuke 丹 桂之助
Taipei: Taiwan Sōtokufu 台湾總督府
1930.
175 p.

A translation of The Geology of the Netherlands East Indies by Albert Brouwer.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

423  Ranryō Higashi Indo-hen (Dutch East Indies Edition)  
Minami Manshu Tetsudo Kabushiki Kaisha Toa Keizai Chōsakyoku  
南满洲鉄道株式会社東亞経済調査局  
506 p.  

Constitutes Vol. 1 of the South Seas Series of the South Manchurian Railway Company's East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau. A study of the nature, people, history, politics, economics, industries, transportation, communications, etc. of Dutch East Indies. Statistics are based on Indisch Verslag 1935, a publication of the Dutch East Indies Government. Appended is a translation into Japanese of special laws and regulations of the Dutch East Indies, concerning such items as land, navigation, mining, exports and imports, etc.

424  Ranryō Higashi Indo jijō (Report on Dutch East Indies)  
Gaimushō Tsūshōkyoku 外務省通商局  
Tokyo: 1925.  
347 p.  

A report giving wide coverage to conditions in Dutch East Indies. Compiled by the Japanese Consulate-General in Batavia. Includes a map of Malay archipelago (scale of 1:10,000,000).

425  Ranryō Higashi Indo keizai jijō (Economic Conditions of Dutch East Indies)  
Osaka Shiyakusho Sangyōbu 大阪市役所産業部  
Osaka: 1929.  
362 p.  

A survey of the economic conditions of Dutch East Indies, compiled by an investigation group dispatched from Osaka City, which viewed the Dutch East Indies as a potential market for Japanese goods. The survey was conducted between 1926-1927. Chapter 11 treats, "Trade with Japan."

426  Ranryō Higashi Indo keizai kenkyū shiryō (Economic Research Materials on Dutch East Indies)  
Taiheiyo Bōeki Kenkyūjo 太平洋貿易研究所  
Yokohama: 1941.  
2 v.  

A compilation of translations of western treatises on the subject. An example is the article, "The Netherlands East Indies in War-Time," from The Commercial and Financial Chronicle (New York), March 22, 1941.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

427 Ranryo Higashi Indo ni okeru dojin gomu saibai
(Rubber Cultivation by Natives in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Taiwan Shibu 南洋協会台灣支部
Taipei: 1931.

Includes Dutch West Borneo, Dutch East Borneo and Sumatra.

428 Ranryo Higashi Indo ni okeru jūgyōin kankei hōki
(Laws and Regulations Concerning Employees in Dutch East Indies)
Nomura Kaigai Jigyōbu 野村海外事業部
Osaka 210 p.

429 Ranryo Higashi Indo ni okeru kikai kankei hōki
(Laws and Regulations Pertaining to Machinery in Dutch East Indies)
Nomura Kaigai Jigyōbu 野村海外事業部
Osaka: 1931.

430 Ranryo Higashi Indo ni okeru nōsakubutsu tampoken-hō
(Laws Concerning Security Rights on Agricultural Crops in Dutch East Indies)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1930.

A translation of laws of Dutch East Indies by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs for the benefit of Japanese immigrants engaged in agriculture. The law is coded as No. 57, 1886, and contains 21 articles.

431 Ranryo Higashi Indo ni okeru sozei kankei hōki
(Taxation Laws and Statutes of Dutch East Indies)
Nomura Kaigai Jigyōbu 野村海外事業部
Osaka 86 p.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Main items are laws on real estate taxes (1928), regulations governing tax appeals (1927), and tax laws on wages and income (1934).

432 Ranryō Higashi Indo ni okeru tabako jigyō chōsasho
(Survey Report on the Tobacco Industry in the Dutch East Indies)
Kuribayashi Gen'ichirō 東洋演一郎
Kyōdō Tabako Kabushiki Kaisha 協同煙草株式会社
1941. NA-432


433 Ranryō Higashi Indo no chagyo
(Tea Industry of Dutch East Indies)
Taiwan Sōtokufu Shokusankyoku 台湾總督府殖產局
Taipei: 1925. NA-433

Discusses, in general, Java tea (including Sumatra tea) describes the cultivation, manufacture, trade, etc. of Java tea.

434 Ranryō Higashi Indo no sangyō
(Industries of Dutch East Indies)
Batabia Teikoku Ryōjikan バタビア帝国領事館
Tokyo: Gaimushō 外務省 1915. NA-434

An overall survey, with concrete materials, on industries in the Dutch East Indies, compiled by the Japanese Consulate in Batavia. Chapter 5 is on resident Japanese.

435 Ranryō Higashi Indo: shigen bōeki kaiun rikuun
(Dutch East Indies: Resources, Trade, Marine Transportation and Land Transportation)
Nan'yō Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha 南洋海運株式会社
Tokyo: 1942. NA-107
DUTCH EAST INDIES

Divided into the following chapters: General Outline, Resources, Trade, Marine Transportation and Land Transportation. Various chapters contain descriptions based on statistics. There are numerous appendices, among which the main ones are: Navigation Laws of Dutch East Indies (translation into Japanese), Trade Situation of the Main Ports of Dutch East Indies, Port Facilities of Various Southeast Asian Countries, etc.

436 Ranryō Higashi Indo Sotoku oyobi rekidesu meibo
(Description and Roster of Governors-General of Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
11p. NA-436

The first half of the pamphlet describes the position of the governor-general of Dutch East Indies. The latter half contains a roster, in chronological order, from 1610 to 1936, of the governors-general. Names are given in Dutch. Source is Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

437 Ranryō Higashi Indo Sotoku ryakuden
(Biographical Sketches of Governors-General of Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
3 v. (v. 2, 5-6) NA-437

Vol. 2 provides biographical sketches of 11th through 20th governors-general, Vol. 5 of 41st through 50th and Vol. 6 of 51st through 60th governors-general. The source is Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

438 Ranryō Higashi Indo tochi-hō
(Land Laws of Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会

A compilation of translations of land laws, statutes and regulations of Dutch East Indies. Contains five chapters, starting with background information, land lease and rental rights in Java, Sumatra, etc. Intended for Japanese entrepreneurs and capitalists interested in developing the area.

108
DUTCH EAST INDIES

439 Ranryō Indo 蘭領印度
(Dutch East Indies)
Nichi-Ran Shōgyō Shimbunsha 日蘭商業新聞社
Batavia: 1937.
29 p.

A general account of the Dutch East Indies published by the Japan-Netherlands Commercial Newspaper Company located in Batavia.

440 Ranryō Indo 蘭領印度
(Dutch East Indies)
Besshi Atsuhiro 別枝敬彦
Tokyo: Hakuyōsha 白揚社
1941.
241 p.

Constitutes Vol. 4 of the "World Geopolitical Outline" series. Discusses general geopolitical features, including history of Dutch policy of government, geopolitical significance of resources, etc. In Chapter 2, Dutch East Indies is described, island by island.

441 Ranryō Indo genkō nyūkoku kankei hōki
(Current Laws and Statutes Concerning Entry into Dutch East Indies)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局
Tokyo: 1938.
30 p.

Laws and statutes compiled by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs governing entry into the Dutch East Indies.

442 Ranryō Indo keizai jōtai gaikan, 1939-nendo
(General Survey of the Economic Situation in Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka 南洋庁長官君房朝顕
Palau: 1940.
193 p.

Primarily, information on export-import trade situation compiled by the South Seas Agency in 1939. "Trade between Japan and Dutch East Indies," is discussed, pp. 80-105, and includes statistics on export-import items with Japan according to the types of commodities.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

443  Ranryo Indo ni okeru kakyō
(Overseas Chinese in Dutch East Indies)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku
Tokyo: 1940.
404, 39 p.

A specialized study conducted by the East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Company. A scholarly work with a number of statistical tables and charts. Describes the history, population, economic power, etc. of overseas Chinese in Dutch East Indies. Includes information on government measures toward overseas Chinese. Appended are a listing of important overseas Chinese personalities in the major cities, a directory of main enterprises and population tables by the different types of occupation.

444  Ranryo Indo ni okeru shihō seido no kenkyū
(Study of the Judicial System of Dutch East Indies)
Matsumura Toshio
Tokyo: Shōhō Kenkyūjo 1943.
266 p.


445  Ranryo Indo nōgyō seisakushi
(History of the Agricultural Policy of the Dutch East Indies)
Seki Yoshihiko
Tokyo: Chūō Kōronsha 1941.
203 p.

One of Pacific Society's "Research Series on Pacific Problems." Based on Western and Japanese references.

446  Ranryo Indo no keizai gensei
(Economic Situation of Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Kyōkai
Tokyo: 1936.
206 p.

Economic conditions of Dutch East Indies as of 1935. Describes the general economic situation of the Japanese. Includes a map (scale, 1:1000) showing the products of Dutch East Indies. A useful map since the products of the various islands can be identified at a glance.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

447 Ranryo Indo no nōgyō (Agriculture in Dutch East Indies)
Gaimushō Tsūshōkyoku 外務省通商局

A report with wide coverage of agricultural conditions in Dutch East Indies. This is part of the South Seas resources survey conducted by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs.

448 Ranryo Indo no seijī narabini sono hihyō (Politics and Criticisms of Politics of Dutch East Indies)
Bell, Hesketh
Taipei: Taiwan Sōtokufu Kambō Chōsaka 台湾総督府官房調査課
1930. 150 p.

449 Ranryo Indo no zeisei (Tax System of Dutch East Indies)
Taiwan Sōtokufu Zaimukyoku 台湾総督府財務局

Divided into sections on direct, circulating and indirect taxes and for each tax category, applicable laws are listed separately. A reference material on taxes actually imposed at the time.

450 Ranryo Indo shōhō (Commercial Laws of Dutch East Indies)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会

From among the various laws issued by the Netherlands Government and the Dutch East Indies Colonial Government, those pertaining to commerce were compiled and translated into Japanese. Contains 308 articles of law.

451 Ranryo Indo shuyō sozei kankei hōki (Important Tax Laws of Dutch East Indies)
Taiwan Sōtokufu Kambō Chōsaka 台湾総督府官房調査課
Taipei: 1933. 163 p.

Important tax laws, applicable to enterprises of resident Japanese, were excerpted from the Regeerings Almanak voor Nederlandsch Indie, 1933 edition, Vol. 1 (Government Almanac of Dutch East Indies) and translated.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

452 Ranryo Indo sōsho (Dutch East Indies Series)
Aikoku Shimbunsha
Tokyo: 1940.
2 v.

Edited version of the lectures given at the "Lecture Meeting on Conditions in Dutch East Indies," sponsored by the Aikoku Newspaper Company in July 1940. Vol. 1 discusses general conditions, politics and international relations. Vol. 2 takes up industries and economy and Japan-Dutch East Indies relations. Lecturers were mainly military personnel and members of the financial circles who had personally lived in and observed the Dutch East Indies.

453 Ranryo Indo tōchi soshiki (Government Structure of Dutch East Indies)
Takumushō Takumukyoku
97 p.

An overall, descriptive account of the government structure, including the role, rights and duties of the Governor-General, legislative setup and functions, the administrative organization and the judicial system.

454 Ranryo jidai Serebesu rinsei gaiyō (Outline of Forestry Administration in Celebes During the Dutch East Indies Period)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: 1943.
13 p.

A compilation of notes taken by an agricultural and forestry technician during his tour of the Celebes Island. Describes the structure and control of forestry administration.

455 Ranryo Nishi Boruneo jijō (Conditions in Dutch West Borneo)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Shingapōru Shōhin Chinretsukan
Singapore: 1924.
145 p.

A general account of Borneo (Dutch territory) with the focal point on industries and economy of the island.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

456 Ranryo Nyūgini no gyōsei to ta no Nyūgini chiiki ni okeru gyōsei tono hikaku
Comparison between the Dutch New Guinea Administration and the Administration in Other New Guinea Districts
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
23 p.

457 Robusutā kōhī ロブスター咖啡
Robusta Coffee
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: 1921.
205 p.
An account of Robusta coffee, from its cultivation till preparation. Based on first-hand informational materials gathered at the Sumatra Crutchou Plantage Maatschappij plant.

458 Seibu Nyūgini 西部新几内亚
(West New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
11 p.
A brief description of West New Guinea, translated from Encyclopaedia van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie, by the South Seas Economic Research Institute.

459 Seibu Nyūgini kasenshi 西部新几内亚河川誌
(Rivers of West New Guinea)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
31 p.
Describes the main rivers of West New Guinea (former Dutch New Guinea). Rivers are segregated by geographical locations. Appended is a listing of the rivers, islands, bays, etc. Arrangement is according to Japanese syllabary and Japanese katakana and European readings are given.

460 Sekai keizai to Ranryo Higashi Indo 世界経済と蘭領東印度
(World Economy and Dutch East Indies)
Gaimushō Tsūshōkyoku 外務省通商局
54 p.

113
DUTCH EAST INDIES

461 Serebesu セレベス
(Celebes)
Vuuren, L. Van. Tr. by Nihon Indoneshia Kyokai 日本インドネシア協会
Tokyo: Nihon Teikoku Sangyō Shuppansha 日本帝國産業出版社
1942.
779 p.

A translation of the book, Celebes, by Dr. L. Van Vuuren. Translation was done by the Japan-Indonesia Association. This is a comprehensive study on the geography, topography, geology, etc. of Celebes. A list of bibliographic sources, in Western languages, and an index of place names are appended.

462 Serebesu jijō セレベス事情
(Conditions in Celebes)
Shibata Tetsushirō 柴田铁四郎
Tokyo: Indoneshia Kyokai インドネシア協会
1942.

A stenographic record of the author's speech given at a lecture meeting of the Indonesian Association. Discusses agricultural products (cotton, copra, etc.), foodstuffs, marine transportation, etc. The author is the managing director of the South Pacific Trading Company.

463 Serebesu menseki jinkōhyō セレベス面積人口表
(Survey of the Area and Population of Celebes)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
32 p.

Contains information on the area and population of the 14 provinces of Celebes and over 60 islands belonging to Celebes. Sources of information are Indisch Verslag 1941, Statesman's Yearbook, Atlas Van Tropisch Nederland, and Japanese references.

464 Serebesu no shinrin shigen セレベスの森林資源
(Forestry Resources of Celebes)
Sugiura Yōichi 杉浦勇一
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
1943.
28 p.

Compiled from a lecture given by an agricultural and forestry technician of the South Seas Agency following his field trip to Celebes Island. Lecture was given at a meeting of the South Seas Economic Research Institute.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

465 Serebesuto jijō セレベス島事情 (Conditions in Celebes Island) 
Takumushō Takumukyoku 拓務省拓務局 


466 Shin Nihon to nanshinron 新日本と南進論 (New Japan and Argument to Advance Southward) 
Fukuda Sekijirō 福田関二郎 

A pamphlet agitating Japan's advance to Dutch East Indies.

467 Shōnan Gomu Kumiai Sumatora Hokubu Shibu jigyō gaiyō (Summary Account of the Enterprises of the Sumatra Northern Branch of the Shōnan Rubber Union) 
Shōnan Gomu Kumiai Sumatora Hokubu Shibu 
Sumatra: 1943. 42 p. 

Describes the management, by the Japanese, of agricultural farms and plantations producing rubber, coconut, tea, tobacco, etc. immediately after the occupation of Sumatra by the Japanese Army. Hitherto, these farms and plantations had been managed with Dutch, British and American capital.

468 Shō Sunda Rettō menseki jinkōhyō 小スンダ列島面積人口表 (Survey of the Area and Population of the Lesser Sunda Islands) 
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 

Brief geographical notes on the area and population of the Lesser Sunda Islands. Divided by provinces and islands. Covers over 70 different islands.

469 Sumatora スマトラ (Sumatra) 
Nan'yō Kyōkai Taiwan Shibu 南洋協会台湾支部 

115
A translation of a handbook on Sumatra published by the Foreign Office of Great Britain in 1917.


Extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch-Indie. The translator depicts the social structure of the natives with the Sultan at the head. Includes a sketch of the Atjeh province at the northwestern tip of Sumatra.


A translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie. Includes a sketch of the Batak area.


An account of Sumatra, compiled from the lecture of a field trip to Sumatra and Malay peninsula, made in July 1943 by Takei Jūro, managing director of the Southern Sphere Research Association, on Army orders.


A travelog, dated 1916, containing descriptions of Sumatra. References to resident Japanese of Sumatra are made in various parts of the travelog.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

474  Sumatora kenkyū スマトラ研究
(Research on Sumatra)
Kiyono Kenji 清野謙次
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1943.
632 p. NA-474

An anthropological study of ethnic groups in Sumatra, covering the Batak, Gayo-Alas, Kubu and Minangkabau groups. Also discusses Japan's southern expansion and adaptability of Japanese to tropic. Touches on Japan's cultural policy in developing Southeast Asia. Includes cultural photographs and drawings and some statistics and maps.

475  Sumatora kūrei jōrei oyobi asshisutanto kisoku スマトラ苦力条例及びアシシスタンospels則
(Coolie Ordinances and "Assistant" Regulations of Sumatra)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Shingapōru Shōhin Chinretsukan 南洋協会新橋研究所通信館
Singapore: 1927. 41 p. NA-475

Translated for the benefit of Japanese agricultural enterprises in Sumatra. Basic materials are "Coolie Ordinances, East Coast of Sumatra, Atjeh and Dependencies and Tapanuli," and "Assistentenregeling voor Sumatra's Oostkust Atjeh en Tapanoeli."

476  Sumatora menseki jinkōhyō スマトラ面積人口表
(Survey of the Area and Population of Sumatra)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. 23 p. NA-476

Describes the area and population of the 11 provinces of Sumatra Island and over 60 scattered islands in the vicinity of Sumatra. Basic source materials are Indisch Verslag 1941 and Atlas Van Tropisch Nederland.

477  Sumatora ni okeru kōdō to jinkō mitsudo to no kankei スマトラに於ける高度と人口密度との関係
(Relationships Between Altitude and Population Density in Sumatra)
Shinoda Kumata 篠田幸太
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943. 10 p. NA-477

Compiled by the South Seas Economic Research Institute as a basic reference material for the cultivation in the future of tropical areas.
DUTCH EAST INDIES

478 Sumatoratō shuyō chimei sakuin スマトラ島主要地名索引 (Gazetteer of Main Places on Sumatra Island) 131 p.
Rikugun Tomishūdan Shireibu 陸軍通用部司令部
1944. Asia DS 646.1/1 J36

Gazetteer of Sumatra Island based on Overzichtskaart van Sumatra (1:75,000), and also an aeronautical map (1:2,000,000) and Atlas van Tropisch Nederland, 1938. Arranged in alphabetical order. Contains the English spelling, Japanese reading in katakana and coordinates.

479 Sūra Shotōshi スーラ諸島誌 (Account of Sula Islands)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. 5 p. NA-479

A descriptive account of the Sula Islands. An extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

480 Terunatetō shi テルナテ島誌 (Account of Ternate Island)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. 11 p. NA-480

A descriptive account of Ternate Island which is located to the west of Halmahera Island. This is an extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

481 Tidoretō shi ティドレ島誌 (Account of Tidore Island)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943. 9 p. NA-481

A descriptive account of Tidore Island which is located to the west of Halmahera Island. An extract translation of Encyclopaedie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indie.

482 Tochi kankei hōki 土地関係法規 (Land Laws and Statutes)
Nomura Kaigai Jigyōbu 野村海外事務部
Osaka 72 p. Asia HD1167.15 D88

118
A collection of laws pertaining to agricultural land lease rights, land and timber use rights, etc. in the self-governing territories, excluding Java and Madura Island.

483 Tōkaiganshū narabi Achieshū nōen jigyō shisatsu nikki
(Diary of Field Trips to Agricultural Enterprises in the East Coast and Atjeh Provinces)
Sumatora Nōenkai Tōkyō Shibu スマトラ農園会東京支部
Tokyo: 1944.
80 p.

Provides descriptions, scale of operations and other details of agricultural enterprises such as rubber plantations, etc. which came under Japanese control as the Japanese Army advanced south. Information is dated March 1944. This is a mimeographed edition.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

484 Annango no tame ni 安南語のためには
(For the Sake of Annamese Language)
Kim Yong-gon 金永健
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
10 p.  NA-484
Discourses on the proper attitude to learn the Vietnamese (Annamese) language and the necessity to learn it.

485 Annanshi gaiyō 安南史概要
(Outline History of Annam)
Iwamura Shigemitsu 岩村成允
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
91 p. NA-485
The author is a noted scholar in this field. A history covering the ancient period up to the early 20th century. This is a condensed version of the author's The History of Annam (Tokyo, Fuzambo, 1941).

486 Annanshi nempyō 安南史年表
(A Chronological History of Annam)
Ide Norio 井出德夫
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
98 p. NA-486
Covers the years from 3rd century B.C. to 1941.

487 Futsuin: Dai Tōa Sensō-ga bunshū 仏印——大東亜戦争画文集
(French Indo-China: Collection of Sketches of the Greater East Asia War)
Ogisu Takanori 萩須高徳
Tokyo: Shin Taiyōsha 新太陽社 1944.
126 p. Asia DS534/6235
Presents sketches and brief articles by Ogisu Takanori, a noted Japanese artist of Western-style painting.

488 Futsuin fūbutsushi 仏印風物史
(Descriptions of Natural Sceneries of French Indo-China)
Hatanaka Toshirō 高中敏郎
458 p. Asia DS533/438
A diary of the author's travels through French Indo-China in 1941. Places such as Haiphong, Hanoi, Hue, Saigon, Angkor, Phnom Penh, etc. are visited. The focal point of the author's interest is the culture of French Indo-China rather than politics, economy, occupation by Japanese troops (July 1941), etc.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

489  Futsuin gaiyō (Outline Survey of French Indo-China)
Akiyasu Ichirō
Tokyo: Kaiyō Bunkasha
236 p.

The author is a scholar who is a specialist on "the study of colonization policies." This survey is intended for the study of Indo-China and is not an introductory account. Appendix contains "Chronological Account of Indo-China" (up to December 1941), and "A Listing of Indo-Chinese Place Names."

490  Futsuin kenkyū (Research on French Indo-China)
Ide Asaki
Tokyo: Kōkoku Seinen Kyōiku Kyōkai
1942.
290 p.

Starts with an on-the-site report (as of summer 1941) of the entry and stationing of Japanese troops in Indo-China. The author had entered Indo-China at the same time for the purpose of conducting an economic survey. Reports on Indo-Chinese ethnic culture but the main subjects include mining, rubber manufacture and various types of industries.

491  Futsuin Nanshi Kainantō shashinshū (Photo Album of Hainan Island, French Indo-China)
Katsuyama Hiroyoshi
Haikau: Hainan Insatsu Kōshi
1941.
1 v.

A collection of photos depicting sceneries, people, activities, etc., with explanatory captions.

492  Futsuin nōgyōron (Study of Indo-Chinese Agriculture)
Matsuda Nobukazu
Tokyo: Asakura Shoten
1944.
302 p.

A study of agriculture in French Indo-China by an expert who made an on-the-spot survey. Main agricultural items treated are rice and corn.

493  Futsuin no kōzan shigen (Mining Resources of French Indo-China)

121
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

Watanabe Gen'ichirō 遠辺満一郎
260 p.

On-the-site survey (by South Manchurian Railway Company) of potential sources of raw materials to develop Japanese military industries. Appended are folding maps showing distribution of mining resources, geological maps, maps of mines, etc.

495 Futsuin no seitai 仏印の生態 (The Mode of Life in French Indo-China)
Mizutani Otokichi 水谷乙吉
Tokyo: Okakura Shobō 本舍書房 1942.
252 p.

An essay-type travelogue of sceneries, living conditions, etc. of Indo-China. Covers all of Indo-China and discusses each geographic area separately, such as Tonking, Laos, Cambodia, Annam, etc.

496 Futsuin no tsūka oyobi kin'yū 仏印の通貨及び金融 (Currency and Finances of French Indo-China)
Nawada Seiichi 名和國政一
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 大乗研究所 1942.
29 p.

Lecture given by Nawada Seiichi, Research Division Chief of Yokohama Bank, on December 10, 1941, at a meeting sponsored by the East Asia Institute.

497 Futsuin Laos 仏印老挝 (French Laos)
Mizutani Otokichi 水谷乙吉
233 p.

A general survey of Laos which comprises about one-third of French Indo-China. The objectives of the survey are natural resources and their development. Covers geography and history, French political administration at the time, industries, resources and their development. The author lived for 27 years in French Indo-China.

498 Futsukoku no Tōa shinshutsu narabini Indo-Shina keiryakushi nempyō 仏国の大乗出並に印度支那統略史年表 (Chronological Charts on the Advancement of France into the Far East and Conquest of Indo-China)
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

500. Futsuryō Indo-Shina: chiri rekishi sangyō no gaikan

(French Indo-China: General Survey of Geography, History and Industries)
Taiheiyō Bōeki Kenkyūjo 太平洋貿易研究所
Yokohama: 1943.
86 p.

Contains historical chronological charts beginning in 1295 and ending in 1907. Provides year and brief descriptions and comments on historic incidents.

501. Futsuryō Indo-Shina eisei jijō hōkoku: Igaku Hakase Hatori Jūrō chōsa

(Report on Health Conditions in French Indo-China: Investigation by Hatori Jūrō, M.D.)
Gaimushō Futsuin Shigen Chōsadan 外務省仏印調査班
Tokyo: 1942.
3 v.

A scholarly report based on field study, on diseases and health conditions in French Indo-China by Hatori Jūrō, M.D. Covers endemic and epidemic diseases, special diseases, medical education and health facilities. Analyzes various health factors in Indo-China. These three volumes are mimeographed editions.

502. Futsuryō Indo-Shina-hen (French Indo-China Edition)

Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku 南満洲鉄道株式会社東亚経済調査局
Tokyo: 1942.
865 p.

 Constitutes Nan'yō sōsho, 2 (South Seas Series, 2) published by the East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Company. A research study surveying, in general, all aspects of French Indo-China. Appended is a listing of Annamese place and personal names with corresponding kanji characters.

503. Futsuryō Indo-Shina kenkyū

(Study of French Indo-China)
Hemmi Shigeo 速見重雄
Tokyo: Nihon Hyōronsha 日本評論社 1941.
514 p.

123
A study centered on the industries in French Indo-China. Appended is a listing of articles from the main periodicals concerning Indo-China, pp. 501-514.

504  Futsuryō Indo-Shina ni tsuite: Kurushima Hidesaburō-shi kōen  仏領インド支那に就て——久留島秀三郎氏講演
(On French Indo-China: Lecture Given by Kurushima Hidesaburō)
Shin'yō Chōsa Kōkyūkai  信陽調查講究會
1942.
31 p.

505  Futsuryō Indo-Shina no nōgyō keizai 仏領インド支那の農業経済
(Agricultural Economics of French Indo-China)
Henry, Yves
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo  東亜研究所
1941-1942.
3 v.
666 p.

506  Futsuryō Indo-Shina nōrin chiku suisan-gyō jijō 仏領インド支那の農林畜水産業事情
(Agricultural, Forestry, Livestock and Marine Resources of French Indo-China)
Nōrinshō Sōmukan Kikakuka  農林省總務局企畫課
Tokyo: 1941.
666 p.

507  Futsuryō Indo-Shina no shihō soshiki narabini Tonkin Annan minpō no gaiyō 仏領インド支那の司法組織並に東京、安南民法の概要
(General Account of Judicial Organization in French Indo-China and Civil Laws of Tonking and Annam)
Dureteste, André
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo  東亜研究所
1940.
192 p.

This is a Japanese translation of Cours de Droit de l'Indochine by André Dureteste, 1938, Paris.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

508 Futsuryō Indo-Shina ron 仏郷インド支那論
(French Indo-China)
Yokoyama Masanobu 横山正雄
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
257 p.

Description of French Indo-China with emphasis on economics.
Also covers trade with Japan, pp. 218-255. Text relies heavily
on Gourou's report at 1929 Pan-Pacific Congress held in
Jakarta.

509 Futsuryō Indo-Shina: seiji keizai 仏郷インド支那—政治経済
(French Indo-China: Politics and Economy)
Taiheiō Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房
511 p.

A study of the political administration, industries, transporta­
tion, trade, overseas Chinese, etc. of Indo-China. Appended is
a list of annotated references, by subjects, and a bibliography
in Japanese, pp. 481-512. There is a bibliography of Western
materials, pp. 17-55.

510 Futsuryō Indo-Shina to bōeki jijō 仏郷インド支那と貿易事情
(Trade Situation with French Indo-China)
Nihon Bōeki Shinkō Kyōkai 日本貿易振興協会
Tokyo: 1941.
161, 74 p.

An outline survey and information on the trade situation
compiled by the Japan Trade Promotion Company. Trade with
Japan is discussed in pp. 126-152. Appendix contains export­
import statistics and regulations and various types of other
statistics. Also appended is a bibliography of Japanese and
Western materials.

511 Indo-Shina chizu chimei sakuin 印度支那地區地名索引
(French Indo-Chinese Map and Index to Place Names)
Toa Kenkyūjo 東亞研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
210 p.

Asia map and index to place names compiled by the East Asia
Institute. The map made in 1941 by the Research Bureau of South
Manchurian Railway Company is based on maps of French Indo-China,
Thailand, Burma, British Malaya and part of China. Index has
romanized names and katakana reading.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

512 Indo-Shina: Furansu no seisaku to sono hatten
(Indo-China: French Policy and Developments)
Ennis, Thomas E. Tr. by Ōiwa Makoto 大岩誠
Tokyo: Seikatsusha 生活社 1941.
313 p. NA-512


513 Indo-Shina minzokushi 印度支那民族史
(The Peoples of Indo-China)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku 南満州鉄道株式会社東亞經濟調查局
Tokyo: 1943.
465 p. NA-513

A general survey of the various peoples that make up French Indo-China, mainly Annamese, Cambodians, Laotians, Cham and Muong and the hill tribes. Comments on their history and culture, social organization, etc. A study of the Economic Investigation Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Company. Appended is a bibliography, in Japanese and Western languages, on significant references.

514 Indo-Shina ni okeru Futsukoku no iryō jigyō no enkaku
(Historical Record of French Medical Practices in Indo-China)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1941.
15 p. NA-514

This is a translated report. Appended is an article on medical assistance provided in Laos.

515 Indo-Shina ni okeru hōjin hatten no kenkyū
(Research on Japanese Development in Indo-China)
Sugimoto Naojirō and Kim Yong-gŏn 杉本直治郎, 金永健
30,20 p. NA-515

A scholarly study on the "Riviere Japonaise" based on early maps. The first section discusses research materials concerning the river and the second section contains photographs of early European maps.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA

516 Indo-Shina no minzoku to bunka 印度支那の民族と文化
(Ethnic Groups and Culture of Indo-China)
Matsumoto Nobuhiro 松本信広
Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten 岩波書店 1942.
373 p. NA-516

A collection of the author's research essays, including the following main subjects: "Ethnic Groups of Indo-China," "Culture of Indo-China," "Archeological Study of Indo-China," and "Structure of Indo-Chinese Languages." Discusses peoples of Annam, Burma, Thailand, etc. Includes ethnic groups such as Mon, Meo, Karen, Kachin, etc.

517 Indo-Shina rōdō chōsa 印度支那労働調査
(Labor Survey of French Indo-China)
Kokusai Rōdōkyoku 国際労働局
Tr. by Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: Kurita Shoten 森田書店 1942. NA-517
412 p.


518 Indo-Shina rōdō jijō gaiyō 印度支那労働事情概要
(Summary of Labor Conditions in Indo-China)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942. NA-518
34 p.

This is a summary of the League of Nations' International Labor Office: Labor Condition in Indo-China (Studies and Reports, Series B, No. 26), 1938.

519 Indo-Shina to Nihon no kankei 印度支那と日本の関係
(Relations Between French Indo-China and Japan)
Kim Yong-gon 金永健
Tokyo: Fuzambō 富山房 1943. ASIA DS 849/15 K55
315 p.

A collection of miscellaneous articles on historical relationships between Japan and French Indo-China. Contains many articles on Japanese settlements and footprints left by Japanese.
An account of travels through Hainan Island and French Indo-China.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

521. Angaurutō no seikatsu オンガウル島の生活
(Life on Angaur Island)
Rinkō Kaihatsu Kabushikai Kaisha
Tokyo: 1951.
19 p.
Introduces Angaur Island, located at the southern tip of the Japanese Mandated Palau Islands, and the Angaur office of the Japanese-operated Phosphate Mining Company. Contains photos of Japanese employees, facilities, living conditions, etc.

522. Bankin Dai Nihon takushokushi 薄近大日本拓殖史
(Modern Colonization History of Japan)
Nihon Gyōsei Gakkai 日本行政学会
Tokyo: 1934.
1 v.
A comprehensive work covering the colonization of Korea, Manchuria, Taiwan, Hokkaidō, Sakhalin and South Seas. Arranged and page-numbered according to different countries and regions. The "South Seas" is the concluding chapter, pp. 1-78, and coverage is limited to the Mandated Islands. Contains 11 sections, including geography, history, administration, finance, education, religion, industries, ethnic groups, customs, etc. Appended are biographical sketches with photos, of 25 officials, including the Minister of South Seas Agency.

523. Chōsa shiryō 調査資料
(Research Reports)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō Chōsaka 南洋庁長官房調査課
Palau: 1939-1940.
2 nos. (no. 6 and 10).
A series of reports published by the South Seas Agency. One of the objectives is to present new information on the Japanese Mandated Islands and Southeast Asia. Also provides information on domestic and overseas current events. Presents, at the beginning, a bibliography of reports and articles on the Mandated Islands, Southeast Asia and world-wide current events.

524. Chōseki kansoku 潮汐観測
(Tidal Observations)
Nan'yōchō Kansokujo 南洋庁観測所
Palau: 1933.
1 v.
A compilation of statistical charts on tidal observations made in 1931 at the Tidal Station located at Madarai Breakwater, Palau Island. Published by the Palau Meteorological Observatory of the South Seas Agency.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

525 Chūō Karoringo no kenkyū 中央カリリン語の研究
(Study of Languages of Central Caroline Islands)
Matsuoka Shizuo 松岡溢雄

A study of the languages of Central Caroline Islands, including phonology, word formations, pronouns, word usages, sentence examples, etc.

526 Dai Nan'yō, bunka to nōgyō 大南洋 文化と農業
(Greater South Seas: Its Culture and Its Soil)
Taiheiyo Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1941. 1 v.

A collection of scholarly articles on the greater South Seas area. Includes the following major articles: "An Ethnographical Survey of Primitive Peoples in the Pacific," by Nishimura Shinji; "House (in) and Mother-Sib (Ainang) in the Central Caroline Islands," by Nakagawa Zennosuke; "Ethnology and Native Administration in Micronesia," by Sugiura Ken'ichi; "The Outlines of the Geology and Geologic History of the South Seas Islands and the Submarine Relief and the Marine Deposits of their Adjacent Ocean," by Hanzawa Shoshirō. Appended are resumes of the articles, in English.

527 Dai Nan'yō shotō no zembō 大南洋諸島の全貌
(Overall View of the South Seas Islands)
Keesing, F. M. Ed. by Nihon Gaisei Kyōkai Taiheiyo Mondai Chōshabu 日本外政協会太平洋問題調査部

A translation by the Pacific Society, of South Seas in the Modern World by Felix M. Keesing (Institute of Pacific Relations, New York, 1941). Describes the peoples, social conditions, land and resources, administration, economic development, sanitation, religion, education, etc. of Micronesia, Melanesia and Polynesia.

528 Doitsu uchi Nan'yō tochi shiron ドイツ内南洋統治史論
(Historical Account of German Administration of South Seas Colonies)
Takaoka Kumao 高岡隆雄
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

A comprehensive, scholarly work on German colonial rule of South Seas Islands, mainly Marshall, Caroline and Marianas (except Guam). Discusses enterprises to develop the islands, colonial policies on administration, overseas trade problems, population problems, etc. Appended are a list of bibliographic works in Western and Japanese languages and a table of contents of 80 statistical tables.

529  Garumisukangawa o sakanoborite ガルミスカク川を溯って
(Going Upstream on the "Garumisukan" River)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
22 p.  

Conditions surrounding the development of the "Garumisukan" river colony, called the Asahi Village, in Palau.

530  Garumisukan shokuminchi kaihatsu no kaiko
(Recollections on the Development of the "Garumisukan" Colony)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
8 p.  

Recollections on the cultivation of the Palau "Garumisukan" river colony, later called the Asahi Village by the Japanese settlers.

531  Jōsō kiryū kansokuhyō 上層気流観測表
(The Bulletin of the Observation of Upper Air Current)
Nan'yōchō Kansokujo 南洋庁観測所
Palau: 1928.
1 v.  

A statistical report on the observation of upper air current made between May and December 1927 by the Palau Meteorological Observatory of the South Seas Agency.

532  Kaiun yori mitaru Taiheiyo Shotō 海運より見た太平洋諸島
(Pacific Islands as Viewed from the Standpoint of Maritime Transportation)
Iwao Hisaya 岩尾久弥
Tokyo: Niriki Shoten 二里木書店
1943.
359 p.  

131
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

Covers the vast area of Oceania, parts of Australasia and other islands in the Pacific Ocean. Discusses the industries, trade, transportation and port facilities, etc. of the different islands or areas. Includes statistics on population, rainfall, exports and imports, etc.

533 Kaiyōgaku-jō yori mitaru Nan'yō Guntō no suisan
海洋学上より観たる南洋群島の水産
(Fishery in the South Seas Islands from the Viewpoint of Oceanography)
Marukawa Hisatoshi 丸川久俊
Tokyo: Nan'yō Suisan Kyōkai 南洋水産協会 1940.
134 p. NA-533

Describes the present conditions and future outlook of fishery in the South Seas, bait used to fish for bonito, tuna, etc., types of fishes in the islands, etc.

534 Kaiyō kishōdai iho: Para o chūshin to suru kinsetsu nettaichi no uryōhaifu ni tsuite
海洋気象台業報——パラオを中心とする近接熱帯地域の雨量配布に就いて
(Marine Meteorological Observatory Report: On the Rainfall Distribution in Palau Islands and Neighboring Tropical Islands)
Yamato Takashi 大和隆
Kobe: Kaiyō Kishōdai 海洋気象台 1931.
51 p. NA-534

Describes the rainfall distribution by different months and islands. Includes statistical tables and geographical charts to show the rainfall distribution.

535 Kannai jōkyō, Shōwa 13-nen 広内状況 昭和十三年
(Conditions Within the Jurisdictional Area of Yap Branch Office, 1938)
Yappu Shichō ヤップ支庁
1938.
1 v. NA-535

A mimeographed pamphlet, describing the topography, population, judicial and police systems, sanitation, education, religion, industries, transportation, finances, etc. of the area administered by the Yap Office of the South Seas Agency.

536 Kansho Nan'yō ichigō ni tsuite 甘蔗南洋一号に就て
(On the Sugar Cane Nan'yō No.1)
Yamanaka Ichirō 山中一郎
Palau: Nan'yōchō Nettaí Sangyō Kenkyūjo 南洋庁熱帯産業研究所
1940.
7 p. NA-536
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

A reprint from the pamphlet, "Bulletin of the Tropical Industry Institute, Palau, South Sea Island, Japan," No. 4, August 1940.

537 Mariana Guntōjin no taishitsu jinruigakuteki kenkyū
マリアナ群島人の体質人類学的研究
(Anthropological Study of the Physique of the People of the Marianas)
Ike Sadayoshi

538 Mariana Guntō Pagantō e no tabi
(A Trip to Pagan Island in the Marianas)
Yasumatsu Kyōzō

539 Māsharugo no kenkyū
(Study of the Language of the Marshall Islands)
Matsuoka Shizuo

540 Māsharu Guntō sangoshō no chikeigakuteki kōsatsu
(Topographical Study of Coral Reefs in the Marshall Islands)
Tayama Risaburō

541 Mikuroneshia bunka gaisetsu
(Cultural Account of Micronesia)
Sugiura Ken'ichi

133
Main subjects covered are: history of the cultural study of Micronesia; classification of Micronesian natives from a cultural viewpoint; and concrete observations on cultural features of each native group. The author also points out that the Micronesian culture has been infiltrated by and intermixed with cultures of Polynesia, Melanesia and Indonesia.

542 Mikuroneshiago no sågō kenkyū ミクロネシア国の総合研究
(A Composite Study of Micronesian Languages)
Matsuoka Shizuo 松岡静雄
565 p.

A compilation of the linguistical studies carried out and published by the author of the languages of Central Caroline, Marshall, Palau, Ponape and Yap Islands. Chapters include: Phonology, Syntax, Morphology and Influence of the Micronesian Languages on the Japanese Language.

543 Mikuroneshia no fūdo to mingu ミクロネシアの風土と民俗
(Local Customs and Tools and Utensils of Micronesia)
Someki Atsushi 住木 熊
488 p.

The author, who is an artist, visited the South Seas Mandated Territory as a consultant of the South Manchurian Railway Company in 1934 and recorded his observations. Discusses the customs and manners, tools and utensils, houses, etc. of Micronesia. Amply illustrated and serves as a useful reference material.

544 Mikuroneshia no nenkammoku konchu ミクロネシアの懐卵目昆
(Collembola von Mikronesien)
Uchida Hajime 内田 浩
Tokyo: Tōkyō Kagaku Hakubutsukan 東京科学博物館 1944.
23 p.


545 Minami Taiheiyo Shotō no sangyō oyobi bōeki 南太平洋諸島の産業及び貿易
(Industries and Trade of the South Seas Islands)
Nihon Bōeki Shinkō Kabushiki Kaisha 日本貿易振興株式会社
Tokyo: 1942.
183.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

Includes all the South Seas Islands with a breakdown by different islands. Based on Pacific Islands by R. W. Robson, 1939.

546 Nammei no himitsu 南海の秘密
(Secrets of the South Seas)
Matsuoka Shizuo 松岡靜雄
Tokyo: Yotokusha 壽徳社 1946.
104 p.

A navigational account of travels through Micronesian Islands written from an ethnological viewpoint. A reprint of the 1917 original edition.

547 Nampo gyogyo chosa kōkusho
南洋殖產調査報告書
(Report on Fishery in the South Seas, 1931)
Norinshō Suisankyoku 農林省水産局
Tokyo: 1933.
96 p.

Report on the fishery survey conducted in the southern region, between November 1931 and March 1932, by the Fishery Bureau of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Covers the ocean areas of Japanese Mandated Pacific Islands, Malaya, British North Borneo, Dutch East Indies and Philippines.

548 Nampō mikai shakai no bunka 南方未開社会の文化
(Culture of the Primitive Societies of the Southern Region)
Katsutani Tōru 藤谷通
Osaka: Yukawa Kōbunsha 湯川弘文社 1943.
252 p.

Includes Southeast Asia but mainly devoted to Polynesia, Melanesia and Micronesia. An ethnological treatise, intended for the general public, covering the following subjects: "Incantation and Religion," "Living Conditions and Observances," "Thought Patterns," and "Myths and Fables."

549 Nampō rōdōryoku no kenkyū 南方労働力の研究
(Study of the Labor Force of the Southern Area)
Suzuki Shun'ichi 鈴木信一
Tokyo: Tōyōkan 東洋館 1942.
298 p.

An investigative study of the labor force, problems, conditions, etc. of the peoples of Japanese Mandated Territory and various islands of West and South Pacific Ocean areas. Discussion of Japanese immigrant laborers is taken up in chapter 3, pp. 133-173.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

550  Nankai no meian 南海の明暗
(Light and Shade of the Southern Sea)
Fukao Shigemitsu 深尾重光
Tokyo: Arusu アルス 1941.
318 p.  NA-550

An album of photos taken by the author during his travels through the Indian Ocean, Africa and Japanese Mandated Islands.

551  Nankai no sakana 南海の魚
(Fishes of the Southern Sea)
Miura Teinosuke 三浦定之助
Tokyo: Unebi Shobo 魚Ə書房 416 p.  NA-551

An essay recording the fishes and peoples encountered by the author, who traveled to the South Seas Islands and Philippines, primarily to conduct a survey of bonito fishery ground. In addition to bonito, he describes other fishes such as tuna, horse mackerel, sharks, marlin, etc. in the southern ocean and natives of the South Seas and Philippines engaged in fishing.

552  Nantō junkōki 南鳥巡航記
(Record of Cruise Through the Southern Islands)
Inoue Hikosaburō and Suzuki Keikun 井上彦三郎, 柳木紀雄
Tokyo: Keizai Zasshisha 意経雑誌社 1893.
256 p.  NA-552

A record of observations made and information gathered by Taguchi Ukichi, president of the Nantō Shōkai (Southern Islands Co.) formed to develop the South Seas, during his cruise through the Pacific Ocean islands. Islands visited include Guam, the Marianas, Yap, Palau and Ponape. His record mainly concerns the customs and manners of the various islands.

553  Nan'yōchō hōrei ruijō 南洋庁法令類聚
(Code of South Seas Agency's Laws and Regulations)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
Palau: 1942.
3 v.  NA-553

A valuable source material, containing all the laws and regulations issued by the South Seas Agency, in its administration of the Japanese Mandated Islands in the South Seas.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

554  Nan'yōchō Kansokujo jishin nempo  南洋庁観測所地震年報
    (Seismological Bulletin of the Meteorological Observatory of the
    South Seas Agency)
    Nan'yōchō Kansokujo  南洋庁観測所
    Palau: 1933.
    13 p.  NA-554

Contains the results of seismological observations made at the
Palau Meteorological Observatory of the South Seas Agency in
1933. Includes statistical charts and photos of the seismograph.

555  Nan'yōchō kōhō  南洋庁公報
    (Official Reports of the South Seas Agency)
    Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
    Palau: 1933-1943.
    8 v.  NA-555

Contains the orders, notices and instructions issued by the
South Seas Agency, letters of appointments and resignations
of agency officials, etc. Constitutes significant, basic
source materials pertaining to the Japanese Mandated South
Seas Islands.

556  Nan'yōchō reikī ruijū  南洋庁例規類聚
    (Collection of Established Laws and Regulations of the South
    Seas Agency)
    Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
    Palau: 1942.
    1 v.  NA-556

A valuable source material, containing all the documents,
instructions, communications, etc. transmitted by the Japanese
Government to the South Seas Agency and its branch offices for
the Japanese mandate control.

557  Nan'yōchō rekidaishōkan meibo oyobi ryakureki
    南洋庁重要官名簿及び略歴
    (Roster and Biographical Sketches of Ministers of the South
    Seas Agency)
    Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
    Tokyo: 1944.
    3 p.  NA-557

A roster, with brief biographical sketches, of eight ministers of
the South Seas Agency, beginning with the first until the
eighth (1922-1940).
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

558  Nan'yōchō sainyū saishutsu yosan sankōsho, Shōwa 16-nendo
(Reference for Estimated Income and Expenditures of South Seas Agency, 1941)
Nan'yōchō
Palau: 1941.
68 p.


559  Nan'yōchō shisei jūnen-shi
(Historical Record of a Decade of South Seas Agency's Administration)
Nan'yōchō Chōkan Kambō
Palau: 1932.
476 p.

Published in commemoration of 10 years of administration by the South Seas Agency. Describes the population, administration, finances, education, religion, police functions, judicial system, sanitation, industries, communications and transportation, etc. of the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands. Includes numerous statistical tables, charts, photographs, etc. Statistics are dated 1930–1931.

560  Nan'yōchō tokubetsu kaikei sainyū saishutsu yotei keisansho
(Special Financial Report on Itemized, Estimated Income and Expenditures of the South Seas Agency)
Takumushō
Tokyo: 1941.
2 v.

Compiled in 1941 by the Ministry of Overseas Affairs. Supplemented by a "Special Issue No. 1."

561  Nan'yō dendōdan jigyō hōkokusho
(Reports on Christian Missionary Work in Japanese Mandated Islands)
Nan'yō Dendōdan
5 v.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

A compilation of annual reports, between 1930 and 1934, on Japanese Christian missionary work, principally on the Mandated Islands of Ponape and Truk in the South Seas.

562 Nan'yō fūbutsushi 南洋風物誌
(Descriptive Account of Natural Features and Customs of the South Seas)
Suzuki Keikun 増木精典
Tokyo: Nihon Kōen Kyōkai 日本講演協会 1944.
274 p.

Describes the landscape, customs and manners of the various natives of the South Seas Islands but the major portion of the work is devoted to the description of fishes, birds, insects and plants which are peculiar to the South Seas.

563 Nan'yō Guntō 南洋群島
(South Seas Islands)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Nan'yō Guntō Shibu 南洋協会南洋群島支部
Palau: 1935.
1 v. (Nos. 1-11).

A monthly periodical, with general coverage of the Japanese Mandated Islands, published by the South Seas Islands Branch (Palau) of the South Seas Association.

564 Nan'yō Guntō annai 南洋群島案内
(Guidebook to South Seas Islands)
Ōgimi Chōtoku 大見塚朝徳
Tokyo: Kaigai Kenkyūjo 海外研究所 1939.
329 p.

Presents a general survey of the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands. Covers subjects such as administration, industries, customs and manners, etc. Contains a list of companies engaged in South Seas enterprises, such as Nan'yō Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Colonization Company), Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Development Company), Nan'yō Bōeki Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Trading Company), etc. Includes a section on "Guide to South Seas Immigration."

565 Nan'yō Guntō chihōbyō chōsa: igaku rombunshū dai ni dai san-go. 南洋群島地方病調査——医学論文集 第二，第三号
(Study of the Endemic Diseases of South Seas Islands: Nos. 2 and 3 of Medical Essay Series)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
Palau: 1924.

Asia Micro microfilm.
Microfilm containing "A Medical Study of the Problem of Population Decrease of Yap Island."

566  Nan'yō Guntō gaikan 南洋群島概観
(Overall View of the South Seas Islands)
Konishi Tatehiko 小西千比古
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944.
50 p.  NA-566
A stenographic record of the lecture given by the author at the South Seas Economic Research Institute which he heads. Gives a generalized picture of conditions in the South Seas.

567  Nan'yō Guntō sensei yōran 南洋群島現勢要覧
(Summary of the Current Situation in the South Seas)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
Palau: 1929.
32 p.  NA-567
A late 1927 survey divulging information on the historical background, location, size, climate, ethnic groups, customs, administration, industries, finances, education, religion, sanitation, etc. of the Marshall, Mariana and Caroline Islands.

568  Nan'yō Guntō kankei zasshi kiji mokuroku 南洋群島関係雑誌記事目録
(Index to Articles in Journals Concerning South Seas Islands)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
5 p.  NA-568
Articles were cited from the following journals: Chiri kyōiku (Geographical Education), Nettai Nōgakkaishi (Journal of Tropical Agricultural Association), and Guntō no sangyō (Industries of the Islands).

569  Nan'yō Guntō kikuka shokubutsu 南洋群島菊科植物
(Compositae of Micronesia)
Kitamura Shirō 北村四郎
Kyoto: Kyōto Teikoku Daigaku 京都帝国大学 1941.
4 p.  NA-569
Reprinted from Acta Phytotaxonomica et Geobotanica (in English).
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

570 Nan'yō Guntō mukashibanashi (Tales of South Seas Islands) Sekine Sentarō 関根仙太郎 Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944. NA-570

The author, who was actively engaged in South Seas trade for about 50 years, since 1889, recalls historical incidents involving fights between Spanish soldiers and natives on Ponape, conditions in Palau, etc. Ponape was then under Spanish rule.

571 Nan'yō Guntō naichijin shitei kyōiku jōkyō gaiyō (Education of Japanese Pupils in the South Seas Islands) Asami Ryōjirō 浅見良次郎 Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943. NA-571

Discusses the historical background of establishing schools in the South Seas, educational methods, comparison with education in the Japanese homeland, etc. The author was a grammar school teacher in Tinian and at the Asahi Village in Palau.

572 Nan'yō Guntō ni okeru kyūzoku kanshū (Old Customs and Manners of the South Seas Islands) Nan'yōchō 南洋庁 Palau: 1939. NA-572

A valuable source material for descriptive details of the myths, legends, customs and manners, etc. of the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands. Chapters are arranged according to subject matter with a further breakdown by islands. Included are 70 photos of natives and sceneries and sketches of houses, utensils, etc.

573 Nan'yō Guntō ni okeru tōmin o taishō to suru shihō keisatsu ni tsuite (On the Judicial and Police Systems Established for the Natives of South Seas Islands) Ishikawa Otoji 石川光次 Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1944. NA-573

A stenographic record of a lecture given by a Higher Court judge of the South Seas Agency. Discusses laws and customs peculiar to the natives.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

574 Nan'yō Guntō no gaichūsō to sono bōjo
(‘Harmful Insects and Their Control in the South Seas Islands)
Ezaki Teizō
Vol. 8, No. 1 (January 1940).
8 p.

Lists the main insects harmful to trees and plants, discusses their special characteristics and recommends control methods. Extracted from Shokubutsu oyobi dōbutsu (Plants and Animals).

575 Nan'yō Guntō no kenkyū
(‘Study of the South Seas)
Yanaihara Tadao
Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten
1935.
543 p.

A comprehensive study of the Japanese Mandated Islands in the South Seas. The author is a noted economist and professor of Tokyo University. The book is divided into the following chapters: Natural Features, History, Population, Economics, Landholding System, Society and Politics. There is a brief bibliography of books in Western and Japanese languages in the introductory section. Included are photos, charts and a folding map of the entire islands.

576 Nan'yō Guntō no shinkachi
(‘Value of the South Seas Islands)
Konishi Tatehiko
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
1944.
17 p.

A speech given by the author in 1938 at a meeting sponsored by the Hochi Newspaper to discuss the southern area problems. The objective was to inform the people about the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands.

577 Nan'yō Guntō no suisan
(‘Fishery in the South Seas Islands)
Nan'yōchō
Palau: 1935.
206 p.

Coverage is limited to the Japanese Mandated Islands and includes subjects such as "Status of Fishing Industries," (described separately according to the jurisdictional areas of the South Seas Agency's branch offices), "Laws and Regulations on Fishery," "Native Fishing," etc.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

578  Nan'yō Guntō shashincho 南洋群島写真帳
(Collection of Photos of the South Seas Islands)
Nan'yō Guntō Bunka Kyōkai and Nan'yō Kyōkai Nan'yō Guntō
Shibu 南洋群島文化協会，南洋協会南洋群島支部
Palau: 1925.
196 p.

A folio-sized album of photographs of the Japanese Mandated
Islands in the South Seas. Photos were taken around 1925
and depict sceneries, personalities, buildings, agricultural
farms, etc.

579  Nan'yō Guntō shokubutsushi 南洋群島植物誌
(Flora of Micronesia)
Kanehira Ryōzō 金平亮三
Palau: Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
1933.
468, 37 p.

A comprehensive study, written by a botanist, who collected and
analyzed over 2,000 types of plants and trees in Micronesia
between 1929 and 1932. The book is divided into three main
parts: Part 1, "A General Sketch of the Flora of Micronesia,";
Part 2, "The Trees and Shrubs of Micronesia,"; and Part 3,
"A List of Plants of Micronesia." The book is amply illustrated
with sketches and photos.

580  Nan'yō Guntō shokubutsushi mokuji 南洋群島植物誌目録
(Catalog of the Flora of the South Seas Islands)
Kanehira Ryōzō 金平亮三
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
1943.
79 p.

A detailed listing of the flora of the South Seas Islands,
providing scientific names, common Japanese names, geographical
distribution, etc. Contains an index of scientific names
arranged alphabetically.

581  Nan'yō Guntō suirozushi mokuroku 南洋群島水路図誌目録
(Catalog of Hydrographic Maps of South Seas Islands)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1944.
8 p.

A listing of 42 hydrographic and navigational maps, covering
the Marianas, Caroline Islands, Marshall Islands, Central
Pacific Islands, etc.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

582 Nan'yo Gunto to Katorikku (South Seas Islands and Catholicism)
Komatsu Shigeru
Tokyo: Kōkyō Nan'yō Kyōku, 1937.
74 p.

A booklet which provides a brief introduction to the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands and describes the Catholic churches and activities of Japanese missionaries. Preceding the narrative section are 24 pages of photos showing the churches, church functions, etc.

583 Nan'yo Gunto tōmin kyōiku gaikyō (Educational Status of Natives in the South Seas)
Asami Ryōjirō
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo, 1944.
3 v.

Consists of three volumes: the first covering the period of Spanish and German occupation; the second from 1914, after the Japanese occupation, till 1922, before the South Seas Agency; and the third from 1922, when the South Seas Agency was created, until 1944.

584 Nan'yo Gunto tōmin kyūkan chōsa hōkokusho (Survey Report on the Old Customs of South Seas Natives)
Palau: 1939.
468 p.

A collection of research treatises on the old customs of natives of Saipan, Palau, Koror and Ponape Islands. Includes customs involving marriages, inheritances, criminal matters, etc. One of the valuable research materials on the South Seas.

585 Nan'yo Gunto tōsei chōsho (Census and Survey of the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands)
3 v.

Contains the most comprehensive, official data pertaining to the natives, Japanese residents and foreigners in the mandated islands. Provides statistics according to the different native groups on households, population, age groups, occupation, birth rates, etc. Vol. 2, "Native Edition," (1930) is focused on the natives but includes Japanese and foreigners and contains numerous statistics. Vol. 1, "Statistical tables," (1935) is...
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

a compilation of census statistics. Vol. 2, "Particulars," (1937) gives a general description of the census and survey and includes a number of maps of islands with place names. This is a valuable original source material.

586 Nan'yō Guntō yōran 南洋群島要覧
(An Outline of the South Sea Islands under Japanese Mandate)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
Palau: 1932-1925.
3 v. (1932, 1934, 1935)

Though briefly, provides a wide coverage of Marianas, Caroline Islands and Marshall Islands, including chapters on the following subjects: geography, history, origin and basis of mandated control, climate, native customs, population, administration, police, sanitation, judicial system, education, religion, social work, industries, trade, transportation and communications, monetary system, and finances. There are numerous statistical tables and charts to augment the descriptive accounts.

587 Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha nijusshūnen
南洋興業株式会社二十周年
(Twentieth Anniversary of the South Seas Development Company)
Yoshida Hisaichi 吉田久一
Tokyo: Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha 南洋興業株式会社
1941.
4 v.

An edition, commemorating the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha, one of the biggest companies associated with the South Seas. The book consists mainly of photos to depict the historical background, personnel, facilities and activities of the company.

588 Nan'yō Mainichi Shimbun 南洋毎日新聞
(South Seas Daily Newspaper)
Nan'yō Mainichi Shimbunsha 南洋毎日新聞社
Saipan: 1944.
March 29-June 11. microfilm.

Microfilm of the "Nan'yō Mainichi Shimbun" (South Seas Daily Newspaper) published in Saipan.

589 Nan'yō no fūdo 南洋の風土
(Customs and Features of the South Seas)
Nan'yō Kyōkai 南洋協会
Tokyo: Shun'yōdō 春陽堂
1916.
386 p.
Covers the islands of Truk, Yap, Palau, Angaur, Saipan, Ponape, Kusaie and Marshall. Studies customs, legends, religious beliefs, etc. of these islands. Constitutes a valuable source material.

590 Nan'yō Paraō Shotō no minzoku 南洋巴拉ウ諸島の民俗
(Folk Customs of Palau Islands in the South Seas)
Kitamura Nobuaki 北村信昭
Nara: Tōyō Minzoku Hakubutsukan 東洋民俗博物館 1933.
145 p. KAJIYAMA N-3

Written in collaboration with Ngiraked Atem, a poet, who went from Palau Islands of the Japanese Mandated Territory to Nara, Japan, to study at the Tenri University. A collection of local customs of Palau, including myths, legends, songs, dances, games, etc.

591 Nan'yō Shimpo 南洋新報
(South Seas News)
Nan'yō Shimposha 南洋新報社
Palau: December 4, 1943-July 9, 1944. microfilm

Microfilm of the Nan'yō shimpo, a daily newspaper published in Palau.

592 Nan'yō shinsenryōchi shisatsu hōkoku 南洋新領地調査報告
(Survey Report on the Newly-Occupied South Seas Territory)
Mombushō Semmon Gakumukyoku 文部省専門学務局
Tokyo: 1917. 268 p. NA-592

An on-site survey report of 17 South Seas Islands of the newly-occupied Japanese Mandated Territory conducted mainly by professors of the former Tokyo Imperial University. Provides a wide coverage on animals, plants, topography, industries, economy, ethnic groups, etc.

593 Nan'yō Shotō: shizen to shigen 南洋諸島一自然と資源
(South Seas Islands: Its Geographic Features and Resources)
Taiheiyo Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1942.
432 p. NA-593

A collection of scholarly treatises on animals, birds, organisms, mineral resources, agriculture, malaria-carrying mosquitoes, etc. of the various South Seas Islands. Treatises were written by experts in their fields. Included are: "On Paramicronesia
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS


594 Nan'yō, Taiwan, Okinawa ongaku kikō 南洋、台湾、沖縄音楽紀行
(Travel Report on Music of South Seas, Taiwan and Okinawa)
Tōyō Ongakukai 東洋音楽会
Tokyo: Ongaku-no-tomo Sha 音楽之友社
1 v. Asia ML3601 T36

A travel report of 1934 presenting on-site surveys of music and dances of Micronesia, principally islands of Palau, Truk, Ponape, Kusaie and Jaluit. Contains photos of dancers and sketches of some of the South Seas Islands and musical instruments.

595 Nan'yō to Matsue Harutsugi 南洋と松江春夫
(South Seas and Matsue Harutsugi)
Nonaka Fumio 非倉文夫
Tokyo: Jidaisha 時代社
1941. 534 p. KAJIYAMA N-4

A biographical study of Matsue Harutsugi (1876- ), one of Japan's pioneers in the development of the South Seas. He was the founder of the Nan'yō Kōhatsu Kabushiki Kaisha (South Seas Development Company).

596 Nan'yō yūgai gyorui chōsa hōkoku 南洋有害魚類調査報告
(Investigation Report on Poisonous Fishes in South Seas)
Hiyama Yoshio 日山義夫
Odawara: Nissan Suisan Kenkyūjo 日産水産研究所
1943. 137 p. NA-596

A report on the types of poisonous fishes, symptoms and treatment of the poison, etc. The descriptive account is followed by 29 pages of color photos of over 80 poisonous fishes.

597 Nihon chiri taikei: Manshū oyobi Nan'yō-hen 日本地理体系——満洲及南洋編
(Geographical Series of Japan: Manchuria and South Seas Edition)
Kaizōsha 改造社
Tokyo: 1930. 357 p. Asia GF666/N55
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

The South Seas section is limited to pp. 303-357 and covers only the Japanese Mandated Islands. Contains photos of sceneries, natives, etc. and charts of islands. There is an explanatory section on topography, climate, historical developments, natives, industries, transportation, etc.

598  Parao Asahi-mura kensetsu nempyō  パラオ朝日村建設年表
(Chronological Record of the Establishment of Asahi Village in Palau)
Asami Ryōjirō  浅見良次郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
18 p.  
NA-598

A chronological account, between June 1926 and August 1942, of the development of Asahi Village (formerly, "Garumisukan" or in native language, "Ngarumis kang"). A valuable source material providing concrete details on developing colonial settlements in the southern area by the Japanese.

599  Parao Asahi-mura kensetsu zadankai kiroku  パラオ朝日村建設協議会記録
(Round Table Discussions on the Establishment of Asahi Village in Palau)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
47 p.  
NA-599

Record of the round table discussions, held by six leaders and founders of Asahi Village, Palau, on the historical background, present conditions, etc. of the settlement. The discussion was sponsored by the South Seas Economic Research Institute for the benefit of Japanese in establishing similar colonial settlements.

600  Parao Asahi-mura ni okeru ookatatsumuri hanshoku gaiyō  パラオ朝日村における大蝗牛繁殖現象
(Brief Account of the Prolific Propagation of Snails in Asahi Village in Palau)
Asami Ryōjirō  浅見良次郎
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
5 p.  
NA-600

Describes the prolific propagation of snails in Asahi Village (formerly called "Garumisukan" colony) in Palau and their harm to farm products, plants, etc.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

601  Parao no shinwa densetsu  パラオの神話伝説  
(Myths and Legends of Palau)  
Hijikata Hisakatsu 土方久功  
Tokyo: Yamato Shoten 大和書店  
1942.  
Asia.B3620.P3454

The book is divided into two sections, with the first containing myths and religious legends which the author heard directly from the natives between 1929 and 1931, and the second, relating parables or folklore with moral lessons. Pp. 301-323 cover the pronunciation of the language of Palau.

602  Parao Shotō ni okeru Kanakazoku narabini Chamorozoku no tōmin'yaku chōsa  パラオ諸島におけるカナカ族並びチャモル族の島民業調査  
(Res.arches on the Medicine Used by Kanaka and Chamorro Tribes in Palau Islands)  
Okabe Masayoshi 岡部正義  
Palau: Nan'yōchō Nettai Sangyō Kenkyūjo 南洋庁熱帯産業研究所  
1940.  
10 p.  
NA-602

Describes the various types of medicine used for illnesses and injuries. Medicines were made from plants, copra, herbs, etc.

603  Parao Shotō ni okeru kyūkō shokubutsu  パラオ諸島における救荒植物  
(Edible Plants in Palau Islands)  
Okabe Masayoshi 岡部正義  
8 p.  
NA-603

A list of the names of edible plants, edible parts and instructions on how to eat or prepare the edible parts.  
Extracted from Sangyō no Nan'yō (South Seas Industries), Vol. 4 (January 1943).

604  Parao to no densetsu to min'yō  パラオ島の伝説と民謡  
(Legends and Folk Songs of Palau Islands)  
Miyatake Seidō 宮武正道  
Nara: Tōyō Minzoku Hakubutsukan 東洋民俗博物館  
1932.  
100 p.  
Asia GR385/P3M59

A collection of legends, children's songs, folk songs, etc. which the author heard from a student from Palau studying in Japan.

605  Parao to no kenkyū  パラオ語の研究  
(Study of the Language of Palau)  
Matsuoka Shizuo 松岡静雄  
Tokyo: Kyōdo Kenkyū 郷土研究  
1930  
363 p.  
Asia.PL5434/M38
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

A linguistical study of the phonology, syntax, semantics, etc. of the language of Palau.

606 Ponape soitaigaku kenkyū ポナベ島生態学研究
(Study of the Ecology of Ponape Island)
Imanishi Kinji 今西錬司
Tokyo: Shōkōin 影考院
504 p.
1944.

607 Porineshia ni okeru tabū no kenkyū (Study of Taboos of Polynesia)
Miyazawa Ryō 宮沢亮
Tokyo: Kyōiku Kagakusha 教育科学社
267 p.
1933.

Presents brief explanations of native deities, taboos, religious rituals, etc. of Central Polynesian islands, mainly Tonga, Fiji and Society. Study is based on The Social and Political System of Central Polynesia and Religious and Cosmic Beliefs of Central Polynesia by R.W. Williamson. Appended is a 42-page list of Western reference materials.

608 Ryūboku 波木
(Driftwood)
Hijikata Hisakatsu 土方久功
Tokyo: Koyama Shoten 小山書店
405 p.
1943.

The author lived for seven years, between 1931 and 1933, on Satawal, an isolated island located 600 miles east of Yap in the Caroline Islands. This is his diary of the first year on the island and intended to record the livelihood of the natives. The author is a layman and not an anthropologist.

609 Saipan, Tenian, oyobi Rota no dojō ni tsuite
(On the Soils of Saipan, Tinian and Rota Islands, Marianas)
Kawamura Kazumi, Tanaka Tokuichi and Inagaki Tsuneo 川村一三、田中徳一、稲垣俊雄

Reprinted from Nihon dojō hiryō kazaku zasshi (Journal of the Science of Soil and Manure), Vol. 14, No. 7-9 (July, August 1940). Included are abstracts, in English, on field survey and mechanical analysis and on chemical analysis of soils.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS


A report on the results of the investigations and experiments conducted by the Industrial Experimental Station of the South Seas Agency. Tests include cultivation of cassava, drying copra, etc.

611 Senryo Nan yō Shoto-san yakuyo shokubutsushi (Medicinal Plants of the Japanese-Occupied South Seas) Kawagoe Shigenori 1942. 43 p. NA-611

Provides information on the various medicinal plants, including the scientific and Japanese names, description of plants, medicinal value, islands on which found, etc. Result of a survey conducted by the Ministry of Education, between December 1914 and February 1915, covering the Marianas, Caroline and Marshall Islands. Extracted from Rigakukai (World of Science), Vol. 14, No. 11-Vol. 15, No. 1.

612 Taiheiyo Chishi (Descriptive Account of the Pacific Ocean Areas) Shima Yukio Tokyo: Kinjō Shuppansha 1942. 257 p. Asia DS 518.1/5.54

Covers briefly and widely, the various archipelagos and islands of the southern Pacific Ocean, including Micronesia, Polynesia, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, etc. A general introductory guide to the region with the focal point on the resources of the various islands.

613 Taiheiyo minzokushi (Ethnography of the Pacific Ocean) Matsuoka Shizuō Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten 1941. 329 p. Asia GN 662.1/M3

An ethnography, mainly of Polynesia, written by a famous linguistic scholar. A study of the peoples, languages, myths, religion, festivals, folk beliefs, social systems, customs and manners, etc. of Polynesia. The original edition was published in 1925 and is a companion volume to the author's book, Ethnography of Micronesia, published in 1927.
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

614  Taiheiyo no kaiyo to rikusui  太平洋の海洋と陸水
(Sea and Land Waters of the Pacific Ocean)
Taiheiyo Kyokai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Iwanami Shoten 岩波書店 1943.
883 p.  NA-614

A collection of 15 research treatises compiled by the Pacific Society. Examples are: "Sea currents of the Pacific Ocean," by Hidaka Kōji, "Bottom Substances of the Pacific Ocean," by Niino Hiroshi, "Chemical Components of the Sea Water of the Pacific Ocean," by Miyake Yasuo, etc.

615  Taiheiyo shimajimashi: Meraneshia-hen
太平洋島島志—メラネシア編
(Geography of the Pacific Islands: Melanesia Edition)
Shōji Norisue 諏訪理季
Tokyo: Sanseidō 三省堂 1944.
468 p.  KAJIYAMA N-31

Provides a wide coverage of the geography of the Melanesian islands. A folding map is available for each of the main islands. Clearly shows the mountains, rivers, bays, villages, etc. of each island. Divided geographically as follows:
Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Santa Cruz Islands, New Hebrides Islands, Banks Islands, New Caledonia Island, Loyalty Islands, Fiji Islands and Tonga Islands.

616  Taiheiyo: shima no kaibō 太平洋—島の解剖
(Pacific Ocean: Anatomy of Islands)
Satō Sadakatsu 佐藤定勝
Tokyo: Daidōin Shokan 大同書館 1941.
269 p.  NA-616

A collection of short essays on islands studied in the Pacific Ocean, including Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia, etc. Covers the entire Pacific Ocean area. The first chapter, titled "Pacific Ocean and Japan," is the author's prediction of a Pacific War between Japan and the United States.

617  Taiheiyo Shotō dendō jigyō no gaiyō 太平洋諸島伝道事業の概要
(Missionary Work in the Pacific Islands)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋經濟研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
2 v.  NA-617

Describes Christian missionary work with the emphasis on its impact on administration of the islands. Vol. 1 consists of a general discussion and Vol. 2 takes up the subject by different islands and regions.

152
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

618 Taiheiyo Shotō menseki jinkōhyō 太平洋諸島面積人口表
(Area and Population of Pacific Islands)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
11 p. NA-618

Provides briefly, information on the size, population, population density and year of data of 31 Pacific islands, including the Bismarck Archipelago, Solomon Islands, Samoa and Tonga Islands, Hawaiian Islands, etc.

619 Taiheiyo Shotō ni okeru jinkō zōgen jijō gaiyō
太平洋諸島に於ける人口増減事情概要
(Population Changes in the Pacific Islands)
Uemura Takachiyo 植村康千代
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
40 p. NA-619

An analytical account, attempting to find the causes and reasons for the increase and/or decrease in population, with a breakdown by islands, ethnic groups, etc.

620 Taiheiyo to jiyūshugi 太平洋と自由主義
(The Pacific Ocean and Democracy)
Fujimori Seiichirō 藤森清一郎
Tokyo: Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会 1944.
36 p. NA-620

Stenographic records of the Southern Sphere Research Association meetings (7th in Nagoya and 8th in Kobe) at which the speaker was Fujimori Seiichirō, former Japanese Imperial Navy Rear Admiral and head of the Maritime Policy Research Institute. He spoke on the war situation and that the South Seas had become a battleground.

621 Tochi kankei shorui sonota 土地関係書類その他
(Japanese Land Documents, Etc.)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
microfilm (75 reels).

Documents pertaining to purchases and leases of land, timber and other properties during the period of the Japanese Mandate of the Caroline and Mariana islands. Includes many land documents of Nan'yō Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha and various documents of Nan'yōchō's possession. Also includes proclamation by Rear Admiral W.K. Harrill and Admiral C. Nimitz (1945).
(Above annotation was taken from the public catalog). There is an English translation of the microfilm contents on 22 reels.

153
JAPANESE MANDATED ISLANDS

622 Tokobei tōmin ni tsuite トコベイ島民に就いて
(On the Togobei Aborigines)
Hasebe Kotondo 長谷部貞人
8 p. NA-622
Provides brief physical descriptions of the natives of Tobi Island (Nevil's Island), located 340 nautical miles SSW of Palau Islands. Contains photos of the natives. Extracted from Jinruigaku zasshi (Journal of Anthropology), Vol. 43, No. 2 (February 1928).

623 Torakku Shotō chikei chishitsu narabini sangoshō
(Truk Geomorphology, Geology and Coral Reefs of Truk Islands)
Tayama Risaburō 田山利三郎
14 p. NA-623
Reprinted from Yabe Kyōju kanreki kinen rombunshū (Jubilee Publication in the Commemoration of Professor H. Yabe's 60th Birthday), 1940, pp. 709-723. Includes photos and sketches.

624 Tōsei chōsain hikkei 島勢調査員必携
(Manual for Island Census Committee)
Nan'yōchō 南洋庁
Palau: 1940.
68 p. NA-624
A manual for members of the South Seas Agency's Census Committee who were to conduct a survey in 1940. Contains blank forms and interesting, detailed instructions on how to conduct census.

625 Uchi-Nan'yō hōmen senkusha monogatari
(Biographical Sketches of the Pioneers of Japanese Mandated South Seas Territory)
Konishi Tatehiko 小西千恵吉
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
34 p. NA-625
Presents brief biographical accounts of 24 pioneers of the Japanese Mandated South Seas Islands, including presidents of large Japanese companies, officials and engineers of the South Seas Agency, etc.
Biographical accounts of Mori Koben (1869-?) and Akayama Shirosaburō (1868-?), who were pioneers in the development of Truk Island.
PHILIPPINES

627 Dabao hōjin kaitakushi (History of Development of Davao by Japanese)
Kambara Kōji
Davao: Nippi Shimbunsha
1938. 1580 p.

Beginning with the account of Japanese laborers who immigrated in 1903 to build roads, this is a voluminous work covering the development of Davao by Japanese over a period of 30 years, or up to 1937. The author is the editor of the Japanese newspaper, "Nippi shimbun." Contains population changes of Japanese in Davao between 1903 and 1937 and includes a chronological account of significant events. There is a useful directory of biographies with photos of important Japanese people in Davao at the end of this volume.

628 Dabao kaitakuki (Historical Record of the Development of Davao)
Furukawa Gizo
Tokyo: Furukawa Takushoku Kabushiki Kaisha
1956. 693 p.

The author established the Furukawa Plantation Co. in 1914 and engaged for 30 years in enterprises to develop the Philippines. Chapter 1 deals with general conditions in the Philippines; chapters 2 to 6 concern the pioneer, Ota Kyōsaburō, the author, Furukawa Gizo, the enterprises they conducted and Japanese people in Davao; chapter 7 with land problems in Davao; chapter 8 with products, such as Manila hemp, ramie, etc.; and chapter 9 is the author's essay.

629 Dabao nōmin dōjō annai (Guide to Davao Agricultural Training School)
1 sheet.

Established in May 1919 by the Davao Japanese Cultivators' Association as a project to educate agricultural villagers. Includes the daily routine of the school, types of courses, regulations, applications, etc.

630 Dai Nan'yō chimei jiten: dai 1-kan Hiripin
(Miyoishi Tomokazu
Ed. by Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo
Tokyo: Maruzen
1942. 668 p.

NA-630
PHILIPPINES

Place names are arranged alphabetically. Some of the place names which are difficult to read have katakana readings. The gazetteer contains a wealth of basic data, in Japanese and native languages, on the place names. This gazetteer can be considered as a highly reliable and valuable reference book. Appended is a folding map.

631  Firippin  フィリピン
(Philippines)
Nakaya Ken'ichi 中屋健次
NA-631

An introductory book to the Philippines authored by a journalist. Chapters include "Japanese in the Philippines," "The Greater East Asia War," etc.

632  Firippin genjūmin no dozoku to geijutsu
フィリピン親民の土俗と芸術
(Local Customs and Arts of the Filipino Natives)
Miyatake Tatsuo 宮田忠夫
NA-632

A copious collection of strange and unusual customs, rites, legends, folk arts, etc. of the natives of the Philippines.

633  Firippin menseki jinkōhyō フィリピン面積人口表
/Area and Population Chart of the Philippines/
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
NA-633

Provides brief explanations of the area and population of 54 administrative districts. Sources of the information are the 1903 and 1918 "Census of the Philippine Islands," and Japanese materials.

634  Firippin no seien to sono tekichi フィリピンの製塩とその適地
(Salt Manufacture and Suitable Areas in the Philippines)
Ōmura Hajime 大村善
NA-634
PHILIPPINES

635 Firippin no sekiyu ni tsuite フィリピンの石油について
(On Oil in the Philippines)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943. 16 p. NA-635


636 Firippin no shizen to minzoku フィリピンの自然と民族
(The Land and Peoples of the Philippines)
Taiheiyō Kyōkai 太平洋協会
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1943. NA-636

A compilation of research papers edited by the Arts and Science Committee of the Pacific Society. The first section takes up natural features, including geography, flora and fauna, etc. The second section discusses ethnographic and culture patterns, the third, economic developments and the fourth, political situation. Appended is a statistical supplement on population, language, religion, education, occupation, and tribal groups.

637 Firippin zusetsu フィリピン図説
(Illustrated Explanation of the Philippines)
Watanabe Kaoru 渡辺薰
Tokyo: Fuzambo 富山房 1942. 170 p. NA-637

An illustrated explanation of the Philippines which came under the Japanese rule after the start of the Pacific War in December 1941. The primary subject is industry, including agriculture, forestry, mining, stock breeding, etc. The author was a trade reporter of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry stationed in the Philippines.

638 Hirippin 比利賓
(Philippines)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku 南満州鉄道株式会社東亜経済調査局
Tokyo: Keidō Shobō 甲斐堂書房 1942. 439, 75 p. NA-638

Volume 5 of the "South Sea Series" by the South Manchurian Railway Company. Covers, in detail, the history, politics, economics, social conditions, etc. of the Philippines. As appendices, presents the Japanese translations of the Philippine Constitution and various important laws and a loose-leaf map. Statistics are based primarily on "the Philippine Statistical Review, 1937."
PHILIPPINES

639  Hirippin basshō (Philippine Travels)
Tsushiya Gensaku 土屋光作
Tokyo: Dōbunkan 同文館 1917.
438 p.

An account of the author's travels through the Philippines. Discusses various aspects including history, resident Japanese, relations with Japan, etc. Contains an extensive quantity of good photographs taken during the travels, of personalities, buildings, sceneries, etc.

640  Hirippinjin no jinkō to sono katei (The Population and Its Developments in the Philippines)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
2 v.


641  Hirippin kikō (Travel Account of the Philippines)
Nakahara Zentoku 仲原善造
Tokyo: Kawade Shobō 河出書房 1941.
371 p.

An account of the Philippines based on travel through the Philippines between 1935 and 1940. The author lived for five years in the Philippines. Written with anthropological emphasis and contains a number of interesting photographs.

642  Hirippin kōgyō no genkyō (Situation of the Philippine Mining Industries)
Yoshiwara Shigetaka 吉野善之
Taihoku: Nan'yō Kyōkai Taiwan Shibu 南洋協会台湾支部 1936.
31 p.

A stenographic record of the lectures given by mining engineers after inspecting the Philippine mining industries. Covers gold, iron, oil, etc.

643  Hirippin kokumei kō (Thoughts on the Name of the Country, "Philippines")
Miyoshi Tomokazu 三吉宗十
11 p.
PHILIPPINES

Etymology of country and place names, such as "Philippines," "Luzon," etc.

644 Hirippin kōyū tochihō 比律賓公有土地法
(Philippine Public Domain Laws)
Takumushō Takumukyoku 畑務省畑務局
57 p.

645 Hirippin minzokushi 比律賓民族史
(History of the Peoples of the Philippines)
Gaimushō Chōsabu 外務省調査部
Tokyo: Nihon Kokusai Kyōkai 日本国際協会
1941. 258 p.

First, provides an outline summary of historical developments
in the Philippines, then covers the periods of Spanish and
American rules, and traces the movements to independence.
The final chapter discusses Japanese-Philippine relations and
briefly explains the status of Japanese residing in the
Philippines.

646 Hirippin naikoku zeihō 比律賓內國租法
(Philippine Internal Revenue Code)
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
Tokyo: 1943.
238 p.

A Japanese translation of the "National Internal Revenue Code
(Commonwealth Act No. 466) with Amendments, Manila, 1940."

647 Hirippin nenkan 比律賓年鑑
(Philippine Yearbook)
Ōtani Jun'ichi 大谷純一
Manila: 1937-1941.
5 v.

Intended for the general public and published in the Philippines.
Serves as an encyclopedic guidebook to the Philippines.
Particularly useful as a directory of Japanese associations,
Japanese enterprises, etc. Describes, in detail, the
conditions of the Japanese residing in the Philippines.

648 Hirippin ni okeru kopura oyobi koko yashiyu no torihiki
比律賓に於けるコブラ及ココ椰子油の取引
(Trade in Philippine Copra and Coconut Oil)
Nan'yō Kyōkai Taiwan Shibu 南洋協会台湾支部
Taihoku: 1927.
PHILIPPINES

A Japanese translation of the United States Department of Commerce Trade Promotion Series No. 11, titled, "Trade in Philippine Copra and Coconut Oil."

649 Hirippin ni okeru Manira-asa no seisan
(Production of Manila Hemp in the Philippines)
Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
Tokyo: 1941.
90 p.

A study of the cultivation of Manila hemp, providing a history of Manila hemp production in the Philippines, conditions in various production areas, hemp varieties in the Philippines, etc. Considers resident Japanese production in Davao and the value of Philippine production to Japan. Constitutes one of the resources survey of the East Asia Institute.

650 Hirippin ni okeru shigen oyobi bōeki
(Natural Resources and Trade in the Philippines)
Nihon Bōeki Shinkō Kabushiki Kaisha 日本貿易振興株式会社
Tokyo: 1942.
240 p.

Detailed statistics and outline of natural resources and trade between 1937 and 1940. Statistics on trade with Japan are given, pp. 56-58.

651 Hirippin nōgyō no genjō ni tsuite
(On the Present Status of Agriculture in the Philippines)
Yamakoshi Michizō 山紙道三
Tokyo: Nampō Nōrin Kyōkai 南方農林協会
1944.
52 p.

652 Hirippin no kōgyōyō rinsambutsu
(Industrial-Use Forestry Products of the Philippines)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圈研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
3 v.

Research reports of the Southern Sphere Research Association. These particular reports are Nos. 10-23 and 24 of the series.

653 Hirippin no minzoku
(Peoples of the Philippines)
Tanase Jōji 田瀬祥二
Tokyo: Tōa Kenkyūjo 東亜研究所
1941.
246 p.

161 Asia DS 665/763
PHILIPPINES

A scholarly research work on the peoples of the Philippines. Divided into three sections, with the first, constituting an introductory survey, the second, on the peoples and the third, on general subjects, such as economy, society, religion, etc. Appended are an annotated bibliography in English, on the various peoples of the Philippines, statistics on religion and language by tribal groups, and a folding map.

654  Hirippin no tennen shigen narabini rōdō jijō to shōgyōkai genkyō ippan
(Outline of Natural Resources and Labor and Commercial Conditions in the Philippines)
Suzuki Gengo 鈴木源吾
Taihoku: Nanshi Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūkai 南支南洋経済研究会 1933.
353 p.  NA-654

A research paper compiled to present Philippine materials not yet researched and published in the Japanese language. The paper consists mainly of translations of Philippine government documents and Western research materials.

655  Hirippin shinrin jumoku no kenkyū
(Research on Forest Trees in the Philippines)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方詹姆會
Tokyo: 1943.
4 v.  NA-655

A series of research materials compiled by the Southern Sphere Research Association to provide general information on the main forest trees in the Philippines. Serves as an illustrated explanation of Philippine forest trees.

656  Hirippin tōkeisho
(Statistics on the Philippines)
Hōki Saburō and Suzuki Shūji 法貴三郎，鈴木修二
211 p.  UNCAT MCI:YV

A general statistical book on politics, economics, industries, society, culture, etc. The originals are publications of the Philippine government, e.g., "Bulletin of Philippine Statistics of 1933 and 1939," "Census of the Philippines, 1939," etc.

657  Hirippin zairyū hōjin shōgyō hattatsushi
(History of Commercial Development by the Resident Japanese of the Philippines)

162
PHILIPPINES

Watanabe Kaoru
360 p.

With Japanese-Philippine trade and Japanese retailers as the focal subjects, describes the immigration history of the Japanese and their activities. Concrete information, with illustrations of the times, is given on Japanese commercial enterprises and retail stores.

658 Hitō dokuritsu no shōmen to yokogao
(The Obvious and Obscure Facets of Philippine Independence)
Furuya Shōnosuke
26 p.

Opinions and impressions of a resident Japanese regarding the Philippine independence movement.

659 Hitō dokuritsu sensō to Nisshi no shishi
(The Philippine Independence War and Japanese and Chinese Sympathizers)
Irie Toraji
16 p.

Notes the assistance given by Japanese and Chinese sympathizers to Filipinos when they rose up against Spain to gain independence in the 1890's.

660 Hitō Kita Mindanao-shū sangō chōsa hōkokusho
(Industrial Investigation Report of the Northern Provinces of Mindanao, Philippines)
Takumushō Takumukyoku
Tokyo: 1931.
218, 41 p.

PHILIPPINES

661 Hito mensaku jijō 比島棉作事情 (Cotton-Raising Status in the Philippines)
Enomoto Nakae 棉本中南
91 p.  NA-661


662 Mindanao gaiki ミンダナオ概記 (A General Account of Mindanao Island)
Miyoshi Tomokazu 三吉朋十
50 p.  NA-662

663 Mindanao-tō no suiryoku denki ni kansuru kōsatsu ミンダナオ島の水力電気にに関する考察 (A Study Concerning Hydroelectric Power on Mindanao Island)
Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所
Tokyo: 1942.
8 p.  NA-663

664 Moro-zoku no rekishi to keifu モロ族の歴史と系譜 (History and Genealogy of the Moro Tribe)
Nampōken Kenkyūkai 南方圏研究会
Tokyo: 1943.
3 v.  NA-664

A translation by the Japanese Southern Sphere Research Association of the reproduction of the original records handed down through generations of the Moro tribe royal families. Contains the history of the Moro tribe and the genealogy of the tribal kings (called sultan or raja) and the nobility (datu).

665 Nangoku kikō 南国紀行 (Travels to the South)
Hirano Ryōhei 平野亮平
Tokyo: Risōsha 理想社 1940.
292 p.  NA-665

A diary of travels to Taiwan, Kuangchou, Hongkong and Philippines for industrial purposes, during the 59-day period between November 1, 1939 and December 29, 1939.
PHILIPPINES

666 Nanrin no yūhō Hirippin 南隣の友邦フィリピン
(Philippines, the Friendly Southern Neighbor)
Masaki Kichiemon 正木吉衛門
Tokyo: Nihon Shokumin Tsushinsha 日本植民通信社 1926.
33 p.  
Asia DS668/M395

A pamphlet, introducing Philippines, for the purpose of encouraging overseas emigration.

667 Nan'yō Firippin no Shinano-mura 南洋フィリピンの信濃村
(Shinano Village of the Philippines in the South Seas)
Kamliina-gun Fuken Shokumin Kenkyūkai 上井那都富縣植民研究會
Nagano: 1917.
52 p.  
KajiYAMA N-9

A guidebook, noting in concrete details, the processing, procedures, expenses, possessions, tenant fees in the Philippines and other necessary expenditures, of Japanese who immigrated to the Philippines from a farming village in Nagano prefecture around 1917. Immigrants mainly engaged in Manila hemp cultivation. Contains notes regarding the experiences of those who were among the earlier immigrants.

668 Nihonjin Mindanao-tō kaitaku ryakushi 日本人ミンダナオ島開拓略史
(Brief History of the Development of Mindanao Island by the Japanese)
Nakahara Zentoku 仲原善徳
Tokyo: Nan'yō Keizai Kenkyūjo 南洋経済研究所 1943.
14 p.  
NA-668

Contains information of resident Japanese by province, occupation, etc. on Mindanao Island in 1939.

669 Nihon ni okeru Manira hempu kakōgyō 日本におけるマニラヘンプ加工業
(Manila Hemp Processing Industry in Japan)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakuyoku 南満州鉄道株式会社東アジア経済調査局
Tokyo: 1924.  
NA-669

An economic reference paper published by the East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Company.

165
PHILIPPINES

670  Ōta Kyōsaburō-Shi tsuisōroku  太田耕三郎氏追想録
   (Memoirs of Ōta Kyōsaburō)
   Ōta Kōgyō Kabushiki Kaisha  太田興業株式会社
   Davao: 1937.
   62 p.

   Ōta Kyōsaburō (1876-1917) was a pioneer among the Japanese
   in developing Davao. This pamphlet contains his brief history
   and memoirs.

671  Sempaku yōzai to shite no Nan'yōzai no riyō teki kachi
   (Utility Value of Timber in the South Seas for Shipbuilding)
   Yoshiki Tomitarō  声木富太郎
   Tokyo: Kōrinkai  興林會
   19 p.

   Records the common and scientific names, production sites,
   qualities and characteristics, usage, etc. of 20 different
   types of trees in the Philippines. A survey conducted by the
   Philippine Tagon Commercial Company.

672  Tōa kyōseiken to Hirippin
   (East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere and the Philippines)
   Miyoshi Tomokazu  三吉好十
   Tokyo: Tōkō Shoin  刀江書院
   1941.
   296 p.

   A history of the Philippines with the focus on races and social
   aspects.

673  Tōa ni okeru nettaichi no ippan eisei jōkyō: dai 1-hen
   Hirippin
   (General Sanitary Conditions of the Tropics in East Asia: V. 1,
   Philippines)
   Tōa Kenkyūjo  東亜研究所
   Tokyo: 1942.
   186 p.

   Compiled by the medical school of the Japanese Navy. Covers
   the administration of sanitation, health facilities, endemic
   diseases, contagious diseases, etc. of the Philippines. Provides
   information on "medical agencies and organizations and publications
   in the Philippines."
THAILAND

674 Dai tenkanki ni chokumenseru Taikoku no gensei
(The Present Situation of Thailand Which Faces a Significant Turning Point)
Kōa Kyōkai Chōsabu 興亜協同部
Tokyo: 1941.
102 p.

Relates the history of power struggle between Thailand and other countries. Discusses the mission of Thailand from the standpoint of establishing the East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.

675 Hosha keizai shisetsu hōkoku sho
(Report of the Economic Mission to Thailand)
Hosha Keizai Shisetsudan 資源開発調査団
Tokyo: 1936.
392 p.

Report of the visit to Thailand by representatives of the Japanese Chamber of Commerce and Industry during March and April, 1936.

676 Konnichi no Shamu 今日の暹羅
(Present-Day Siam)
Nan'yō Jidaisha 南洋時代社
Singapore: 1930.
192 p.

A special edition of the periodical, Nan'yō jidai (Tropical Economist), introducing Siam and French Indo-China.

677 Mare hantō ōdan unga 馬来半島横断運河
(The Canal Which Traverses Malay Peninsula)
Watanabe Gen'ichirō 萬添兼一郎
Tokyo: Chūkōkan 中興館 1943.
264 p.

Describes the Kra canal of Thailand and the transportation navigation, trade, etc. of Thailand and Malaya, associated with the canal. Includes subjects such as the "International Position of Kra Canal," "Technical Problems in Building Canals," etc.

678 Nissha kōtsū shikō 日暹交通史考
(Study of Intercourse Between Japan and Siam)
Miki Sakae 三木栄
Tokyo: Kokin Shoin 古今書院 1934.
394 p.
THAILAND

The author served the Siamese royal family for 20 years as the supervisory technician of the Siamese Royal Art Academy. A scholarly work, utilizing original sources, for research of the various aspects of Japanese-Siamese bilateral relations.

679  Shamu-hen  シャム篇
(Siam Edition)
Minami Manshū Tetsudō Kabushiki Kaisha Tōa Keizai Chōsakyoku
南滿鉄道株式会社東亞經済調査局
Tokyo: 1938.
630 p.

Constitutes No. 4 of Nan'yō sōsho (South Seas Series) published by the East Asia Economic Investigation Bureau of the South Manchurian Railway Company. A study covering the history, politics, society, economics, industries, etc. of Thailand. Statistics were taken from Thai Government publications. Appended are the Japanese translations of Thai Constitution and various laws and regulations.

680  Tai, Futsuin no kenkyū: genchi chōsa hōkoku
(A Study of Thailand and French Indo-China: On-the-site Investigation Report)
Kokusai Keizai Gakkai 国際経済学会
Tokyo: Tōkō Shoin  東京書院 1942.
273 p.

A collection of reports covering various subjects, among which the significant ones are, "The International Political Situation Affecting French Indo-China and Thailand," "A Report Concerning the Distribution of Rice in Thailand," "Air Transportation between Thailand and French Indo-China," etc.

681  Taikoku ni okeru shominzoku ni tsuite
(On the Various Ethnic Groups in Thailand)
Tsuneoka Gorō 鈴岡五郎
44 p.

Provides simple explanations on the population, habitation, living conditions, etc. of the Negrito, Austronesian, Mon-Khmer, Tibet-Burma and Thai groups.

682  Taikoku no kakyō  タイ国の華僑
(The Chinese in Thailand)
Landon, Kenneth Perry.
THAILAND

Tr. by Taiheiyo Mondai Chōsakai 太平洋問題調査会
Tokyo: 1944.
508 p. KAJIYAMA N-70


683 Taikoku no keizai bunseki 泰國經濟分析
(An Analysis of Thai Economy)
Sugiyama Kiyoshi 杉山清
364 p. NA-683

An economics book analyzing the economy of Thailand, as of 1945, with rice production, distribution, etc. as the central theme. Appended is a Japanese translation of the "Emergency National Contribution Act BE 2485," and in English, the "Civil and Commercial Code, Book IV, Property."

684 Taikoku no sangyō bōeki jijō 泰國的產業貿易事實
(Industries and Foreign Trade of Thailand)
Nihon Bōeki Shinkō Kyōkai 日本貿易振興協会
Tokyo: 1942. ASIA HC497/S5N63
188, 66, 48 p.

Compiled by the Japan Association for the Promotion of Trade. Contains information on the internal conditions of Thailand, resources, industries, foreign trade, overseas Chinese and their activities, foreign relations, etc. Supplement contains statistics on population and trade, Japanese and Western bibliographies and translations of October 1940 tariff regulations of Thailand.

685 Taikoku no sangyō ni tsuite 泰國的產業就業
(On the Industries in Thailand)
Satō Yoshitaka 佐藤義孝
81 p. NA-685

A general survey of industries in Thailand, mainly on agriculture and agricultural products. Information on resident Japanese given, pp. 67-73.

686 Taikoku no son keizairon 泰國農村經濟論
(Outline of Thailand's Agrarian Economy)
Akashi Jirō and Seki Yoshihiko 明石二郎、関理彦

169
A good study of Thailand's agricultural situation. The main chapters include "Agricultural Production and Status," "Agricultural Distribution Channels," "Agricultural Monetary Structure," etc.


A general survey of Thailand's economy, including information on geography and resources, economic and social foundations, historic and religious background, organization of Thai economy, and relation of Thailand to Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere. Appended is an extensive bibliography listing references in Japanese, English and European languages.

Touches on iron ore mines but actually, a travel account describing customs, geography, etc.

Relates to Japan and Siam during the Tokugawa Period.
THAILAND

The author is a diplomat who was with the Japanese Legation in Thailand from 1926 to 1930. Discusses the motives and services of resident Japanese in Siam in persuading the Siamese king to start diplomatic and trade relations between Japan and Siam. Provides details of the Siamese delegations to Japan in 1621, 1623, 1626 and 1629. This is a scholarly work.

691  Yakushin Taikoku no zembō  福進泰国の全貌
(Full View of Rapidly Progressing Thailand)
Miyahara Takeo 宫原武雄
Tokyo: Aikoku Shimbun Shuppambu 愛國新聞出版部 1941.
353 p.  NA-691

An introductory account of Thailand, for the general readers, written as part of the series on the Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.
AUTHOR INDEX

AIKOKU SHIMBUNSHA ............ 452
AKASHI Jiro ............ 686
AKINAGA Hajime ............ 106
AKIYASU Ichiro ............ 489
ANDO Kiichiro ............ 122
ARIYAMA Katsutaka ............ 53
ASAKA Sueki ............ 130
ASAMI Ryojiro ............ 530, 571, 583, 598
ASAMI Senzo ............ 303
ASO Yoshio ............ 24

BAN Yoshio ............ 86
BATOPAHA NIHONJINKAI ............ 230
BEEKMAN A.L.C. ............ 14, 320
BELL Hesketh ............ 358, 448
BESSHI Atsuhiro ............ 440
BIRUMA KENKYUKAI ............ 281, 282, 285, 286, 301
BORUNEO GOMU KABUSHIKI KAISHA ............ 220
BROUWER Albert H. ............ 317, 422

CALLIS Helmut G. ............ 214
CHIAKI Katsumi ............ 176, 338

DAI NIHON BUKKYOKAI ............ 105
DAI NIHON BUMMEI KYOKAI ............ 181
DURESTÉTE Andre ............ 507

ENDO Tadashi ............ 411
ENNIS Thomas E. ............ 512
ENOMOTO Nakae ............ 661
EZAKI Teizo ............ 574

FUCHI Shinkichi ............ 187
FUJIMORI Seiichiro ............ 620
FUJINAGA Bunjiro ............ 154
FUJITA Motohara ............ 11

172
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Number(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUJIYAMA Raita</td>
<td>164, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKAO Shigemitsu</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUDA Kaname</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUDA Muraji</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUDA Sekijiro</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUI Eichiyo</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUKUTOKU SEIMEI KABUSHIKI KAISHA</td>
<td>31, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURUKAWA Gizo</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURUYA Shonosuke</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIMUSHO CHOSABU</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIMUSHO FUTSUIN SHIGEN CHOSADAN</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIMUSHO JOHOBU</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAIMUSHO TSUSHOKYOKU</td>
<td>219, 239, 424, 447, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO Takashi</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTO Asataro</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOTO Koji</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUNJI Kiichi</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HADDON Alfred C.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGA Shugoro</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAGA Takeshi</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMADA Koichí</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARADA Tadamasa</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARVEY G.E.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASEBE Kotondo</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HATANAKA Toshiro</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASAKA Ichiro</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASAKA Yoshio</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI Kingoro</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAYASHI Kuzuro</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEMMI Shigeo</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY Yves</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HESLINGA J.H.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGUCHI Hiromu</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIJJIKATA Hisakatsu</td>
<td>601, 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRANO Ryohi</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIRANO Yoshitaro</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIYAMA Yoshio</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOKI Saburo</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDA Kumataro</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONDA Seiraku</td>
<td>165, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HORIOKA Bunkichi</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSAKA Hikotaro</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSHA KEIZAI SHISETSUADAN</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSOKAWA Takahide</td>
<td>82, 91</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

173
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBUSE Masuji</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE ASAKI ASAKI</td>
<td>490, 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE Kiwata</td>
<td>58, 63, 171, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE Norio</td>
<td>486, 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDE Teiichiro</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIMOTO Nobuyuki</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIZUKA Shigeru</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IJIRI Susumu</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IKE Sadayoshi</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMANISHI Kinji</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INAGAKI Tsuneo</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOUE Hikosaburo</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOUE Masaji</td>
<td>21, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IOKA Soho</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRIE Toraji</td>
<td>17, 197, 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHIDA Ryutaro</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHII Shintaro</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHIKAWA Otoji</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISHIZAWA Yutaka</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITAZAWA Takeo</td>
<td>50, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO Choshi</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO Ken</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO Nagao</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITO Tomojiro</td>
<td>134, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAMURA Shigemitsu</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAO Hisaya</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAO Kazushige</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWAO Seiichi</td>
<td>136, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IZUMI Seiichi</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAGAWA Hideo</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAIGUN GUNREIBU</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAIGUN YUSHUKAI</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAIONJI Chogoro</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAIZOSHA</td>
<td>3, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAMBARA Koji</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAMIN-GUN FUKEN SHOKUMIN KENKYUKAI</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEDA Chikaji</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEHIRA Ryozo</td>
<td>579, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEKO Mitsuharu</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANEKO Mitsukuni</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANO Chikao</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATO Munenori</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATSUMA Junzo</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATSUTANI Toru</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KATSUYAMA Hiroyoshi</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWAGOE Shigenori</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAWAMOTO Kunio</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

174
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KAWAMURA Kazumi</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEESEING F.M.</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEITH Agnes</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEMUYAMA Sentaro</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIM Yong-goon</td>
<td>484, 515, 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KISHIMOTO Saiseidojin</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITADA Masamoto</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITAMURA Nobuaki</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KITAMURA Shiro</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIYONO Kenji</td>
<td>202, 203, 206, 333, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOA KYOKAI CHOSABU</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOBAYASHI Ichizo</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOGYO TSUSHINSHA</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOIDE Shogo</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKUBU Shojo</td>
<td>278, 291, 292, 293, 296, 299, 300, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKUSAI KEIZAI GAKKAI</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOKUSAI RODOKYOKU</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOMATSU Shigeru</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONISHI Chiyota</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONISHI Tatehiko</td>
<td>64, 566, 576, 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSEISHO KENKYUJO JINKO MINZOKUBU</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSEKI Tokuya</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSUGE Tokuichiro</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUJI Koichi</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUMAGAYA Kunizo</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUNIMATSU Hisaya</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUNO Nei</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KURIBAYASHI Gen'ichiro</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KYOCHOKAI</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LONDON Kenneth Perry</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MARE KYOKAI</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARUKAWA Hisatoshi</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASAKI Kichiemon</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASUI Sadakichi</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUDA Nobukazu</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUE Harutsubu</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUMOTO Eiji</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUMOTO Nobuhiro</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUMURA Kinsuke</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUMURA Shimazo</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUMURA Toshio</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATSUO Hiroshi</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matsuoka Shizuo</td>
<td>525, 539, 542, 546, 605, 613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

175
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESAKI Kenji</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIHO Goro</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKI Sakae</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIKI Suetake</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO AJIA KEIZAI CHOSAKYOKU</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KAISHA SHOMUBU</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOA KEIZAI CHOSABU</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOA KEIZAI CHOSAKA</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINAMI MANSHU TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOA KEIZAI CHOSAKYOKU ...</td>
<td>120, 128, 233, 234, 289, 502, 513, 638, 669, 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIURA Teinosuke</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAHARA Takeo</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAJIMA Mikinosuke</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAMOTO Keitaro</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYATAKE Masamichi</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYATAKE Seido</td>
<td>144, 332, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYATAKE Tatsuo</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYAZAWA Ryo</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYOSHI Shunkichiro</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIYOSHIM Tomokazu</td>
<td>630, 643, 662, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIZUTANI Otokichi</td>
<td>495, 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOCHIZUKI Rei</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOMBUSHO SEMMON GAKUMUKYOKU</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORI Saburo</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORIYASU Shinjiro</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUKOI Umeji</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGAOKA Tokuji</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAITO Hideo</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAGAWA Choko</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAHARA Yoshio</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAHARA Zentoku</td>
<td>641, 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAI Kinjo</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAJIMA Kanji</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAKOJI Akira</td>
<td>370, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKATAKE Tatsuo</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAYA Ken'ichi</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMPO CHOSAKAI</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMPOKEN KENKYUKAI</td>
<td>69, 240, 244, 283, 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>337, 339, 340, 343, 344, 346, 472, 635, 640, 652, 655, 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMPO MONDAI KENKYUJO</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEMPO NENKAN KANKOKAI</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMPO NORIN KYOKAI</td>
<td>22, 95, 97, 268, 310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

176
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NANSHIN NIHONSHA</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO</td>
<td>198, 224, 553, 555, 556, 558, 565, 567, 572, 577, 584, 585, 586, 621, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO CHOKAN KAMBO</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO CHOKAN KAMBO CHOSAKA</td>
<td>222, 306, 329, 365, 410, 442, 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO KANSOKUJO</td>
<td>524, 531, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO NAIMUBU KIKAKUKA</td>
<td>403, 408, 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YOCHO SANGYO SHIENJO</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO DANTAI RENGOKAI</td>
<td>5, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO DENDODAN</td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO GUNTO BUNKA KYOKAI</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO JIDAISHA</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO JIJO KENKYUKAI</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KAIUN KABUSHIKI KAISHA</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI</td>
<td>2, 4, 19, 23, 26, 115, 145, 148, 159, 189, 218, 251, 400, 438, 446, 450, 457, 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI CHOSABU</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI NAM'YO GUNTO SHIBU</td>
<td>563, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI SHINGAPORU SHOHIN CHINRETSUKAN</td>
<td>455, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI SURABAYA SHOHIN CHINRETSUKAN</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO KYOKAI TAIWAN SHIBU</td>
<td>427, 469, 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO MAINICHI SHIMBUNSHA</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO OYUBI NIHONJINSHA</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO SAIBAI GYOSHA RENGOKAI</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO SAIBAI KYOKAI</td>
<td>15, 16, 18, 96, 140, 151, 158, 160, 161, 177, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO SAIBAI RENGOKAI</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO SHIMPOSHA</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAN'YO SOKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NARASAKI Toshio</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAWADA Seiichi</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEZU Masashi</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICHIRAN SHOGYO SHIMBUNSHA</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIHON BIRUMA KYOKAI</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIHON BOEKI SHINKO KABUSHIKI KAISHA</td>
<td>253, 322, 323, 545, 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIHON BOEKI SHINKO KYOKAI</td>
<td>246, 510, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIHON GANSEI KYOKAI TAHEIYO MONDAI CHOSABU</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NIHON GYOSEI GAKKAI ............ 522
NIHON IMIN KYOKAI ............ 180
NIHON INDONESIA KYOKAI ............ 461
NIHON KOKUSAI KYOKAI TAIHEIYO MONDAI CHOSABU ............ 214
NIHON KOSHU HOKEN KYOKAI ............ 92
NIHON NAMPO KYOKAI ............ 55
NIHON TAKUSHOKU KYOKAI ............ 42
NIHON YUSEN ............ 351
NITMURA Taro ............ 390, 393
NISHIMURA Shinji ............ 87, 183
NISHIMURA Takeshiro ............ 273
NISHINO Mutsuo ............ 20
NOMURA KAIGAI JIGYOBU ............ 428, 429, 431, 482
NOMURA Tatsuo ............ 308
NOMURA Teikichi ............ 275
NOKAKA Fumico ............ 595
NORIN DAIJIN KAMBO CHOSAKA ............ 45
NORIN DAIJIN KAMBO NAMPO SHIGEN CHOSASHITSU ............ 263
NORINSHO SOMUKYOKU KIKAKUKA ............ 506
NORINSHO SUISANKYOKU ............ 547

OBA Tadashi ............ 277
ODA Osamu ............ 245
OE Kotaro ............ 416
OE Sen'ichi ............ 315
OGASAWARA Kazuo ............ 82
OGASAWARA Nagahiro ............ 407
OGATA Tadashi ............ 71
OGIMI Chotoku ............ 564
OGISU Takanori ............ 487
OGURA Seitaro ............ 331, 378
OIWA Makoto ............ 512
OKABE Masayoshi ............ 602, 603
OKABE Yasusaburo ............ 175
OKADA Takeo ............ 249
OKAMOTO Isamu ............ 82
OKATA Taro ............ 68
OMURA Hajime ............ 634
OMURA Ichizo ............ 143
ONO Kyohei ............ 264
OSAKA MAINICHI SHIMBUNSHA ............ 367
OSAKA SHIYAKUSHO SANGYOBU ............ 425
OTA KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA ............ 670
OTANI Jun'ichi ............ 647
OTANI Kozui ............ 32, 420
OTANI Toshiji ............ 244
OTANI Zuziko ............ 295
OTA Saburo ............ 341

178
OZU Sachio .......... 405

PONDER H.W. .......... 335

REMER C.F. .......... 214
RIKUGUN TOMI SHUDAN SHIREIBU .......... 478
RINKO KAIHATSU KABUSHIKI KAISHA .......... 521

SAITO Masao .......... 368
SAITO Shotatsu .......... 174
SATO Hideo .......... 94
SATO Hiroshi .......... 83, 118
SATOMURA Harutaka .......... 70
SATU Sadakatsu .......... 616
SATO Shiro .......... 264
SATO Yoshitaka .......... 685
SAYAMA Sadao .......... 332
SEKINE Sentaro .......... 570
SEKI Yoshihiko .......... 445, 686
SHIBATA Ken'ichi .......... 51, 163, 184
SHIBATA Tetsushiro .......... 462
SHIBAURA Yoichi .......... 464
SHIDEHARA Taira .......... 29
SHIMA Yukio .......... 612
SHIMAZAKI Shintaro .......... 121, 319
SHIMURA Izuru .......... 77
SHIMODA Mokukichi .......... 49
SHIMOTORI Itaro .......... 353
SHINGAPORU NIHONJIN KURABU .......... 271
SHINGAPORU NIHONJIN SAIBAI KYOKAI .......... 238, 269
SHINODA Kumata .......... 477
SHIN'YO CHOSA KOKYUKAI .......... 504
SHIRASAKA Yoshinao .......... 8, 162
SHOJI Norisue .......... 615
SHOKOSHIO SHOMUKYOKU BOEKIKA .......... 221
SHOKUMIN KYOKAI .......... 195
SHONAN GOMU KUMIAI SUMATORA HOKUBU SHIBU .......... 467
SOEJIMA Tanetsune .......... 415
SOMEKI Atsushi .......... 543
SUEHIRO Seishin .......... 327
SUEMATSU Naoji .......... 104
SUGIMOTO Naoji .......... 515
SUGIURA Ken'ichi .......... 541
SUGIYAMA Kiyoshi .......... 683
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Page Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI Gengo</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI Keikun</td>
<td>170, 552, 562</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI Makoto</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI Shuji</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZUKI Shun'ichi</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADA Reikichi</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TADA Yoshio</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIHEIYO BOEKI KENKYUJO</td>
<td>236, 426, 500, 687</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIHEIYO KENKYUKAI</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIHEIYO KYOKAI</td>
<td>54, 200, 201, 360, 396, 526, 593, 614, 636</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIHEIYO KYOKAI CHOJABU</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIHEIYO MONDAI CHOJAKAI</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN NAN'YO KYOKAI</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU GAIJIBU</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU KAMBO CHOJAKU</td>
<td>127, 235, 448, 451</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU KAMBO GAIJIBU</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU SHOKUSANKYOKU</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU SHOKUSANKYOKU SHOKKA</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIWAN SOTOKUFU ZAIPUKYOKU</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKAHASHI Shingo</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKAKUWA Shozo</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKAOYA Kumao</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKASHIMA Haruo</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEI Juro</td>
<td>375, 377</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKEKOSHI Yosaburo</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKENAKA Kanji</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKESHITA Gensoke</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKITA Takami</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKUMUSHO</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKUMUSHO DAIJIN KAMBO BUNSHOKA</td>
<td>208, 209, 210</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKUMUSHO TAKUMUKYOKU</td>
<td>123, 141, 157, 207, 223, 226, 228, 250, 260, 265, 419, 430, 441, 453, 465, 644, 660</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANAKA Kazuo</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANAKA Tokuichi</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANASE Joji</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANIGUCHI Yoshihiko</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANIYAMA Seizo</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAN Keinosuke</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TATSUYAMA Shoshin</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYAMA Risaburo</td>
<td>540, 623</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERASAKI Tomokichi</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TETSUDOSHO UN'YUKYOKU</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOA KENKYUJO</td>
<td>43, 107, 199, 256, 276, 279, 290, 511, 646, 649, 673</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOA SEIKESHÅA</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKYO KAIJO KASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHÅA</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU NAMPO KAGAKU KENKYUKAI SHIGEMBU</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOMESHIMA Takeo</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TÖRIGAI Tachihiro</td>
<td>402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYO ONGAKUKAI</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSUCHIYA Gensaku</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSUJIMORI Tamizo</td>
<td>274, 328, 355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSUKUDA Koji</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSUNEOKA Goro</td>
<td>681</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSURUMI Yusuke</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSUSHIN CHOSAKAI</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCHIDA Hajime</td>
<td>544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCHIDA Käkichi</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEHARA Kunzo</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UEMURA Takachiyô</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UI Ushîsuke</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UJI Takeo</td>
<td>242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANDENBOSCH Arnry</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VUUREN L. Van</td>
<td>461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADA Tamiji</td>
<td>376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADA Yoshitaka</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATANABE Gen'ichiro</td>
<td>73, 493, 677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATANABE Kaoru</td>
<td>637, 657</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YABUKI Katsuji</td>
<td>335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMADA Hidezo</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMADA Kiichi</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAGUCHI Goro</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMAKOSHI Michizo</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMANAKA Ichiro</td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAMATO Takashi</td>
<td>534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANAIHARA Tadao</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANAI Katsumi</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YAPPU SHICHO</td>
<td>535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YASUMATSU Kyozo</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOKOYAMA Masanobu</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIDA Goro</td>
<td>373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIDA Hisaichi</td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIDA Nobutomo</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIDA Tan'ichiro</td>
<td>257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIDA Yataro</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIKI Tomitaro</td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHINO Sakuzo</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIOKA Toshioki</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YOSHIWARA Shigetaka</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ajia ni okeru Eikoku shokuminchi no rinsei ........... 229
Akagi Kakudo Sensei Nambo keirin oboecho ........... 1
Ambontu oyobi Seramuto jijo ............ 306
Angauroto no seikatsu ........... 521
Annango no tame ni ................ 484
Annanshi gaiyo .......... 485
Annanshi nempyo ........... 486

Bankin Dai Nihon takushokushi ........... 522
Batopaha zaiju hojin enkakushi ........... 230
Biruma ................ 277
Biruma chime no kigen ........... 278
Biruma chimei yoran ........... 279
Biruma kanai kogyo ........... 285
Biruma ni okeru Indojin ........... 281
Biruma nochi mondai to Eikoku no nogyo seisaku ........... 282
Biruma no chiriteki keizai ........... 283
Biruma no fuzoku shukan ........... 284
Biruma no Karen-zoku oyobi Padan-zoku no hanashi ........... 286
Biruma no keizai jijo ........... 287
Biruma no sairei ........... 288
Biruma no sekiyu ........... 289
Biruma no shinrin to zaimoku ........... 290
Biruma sangyo chishi gaiyo ........... 291
Biruma sangyo shinko ni kansuru chakuso ........... 292
Biruma selji undo no tembo ........... 293
Birumashi ........... 294
Biruma sulri kelkaku ........... 295
Biruma to Indo no hikaku ........... 296
Biruma tokeisho ........... 297
Biruma tokuhon ........... 280
Boeki kankei chosa ........... 2
Berubudoru ........... 307
Boruneo Gomu Kabushiki Kaisha ........... 220
Boruneo: kazashimo no kuni ........... 308
Boruneo menseki jinkohyo ........... 309
Boruneo to Serebesu no kisho gaisetsu ........... 310
Boruneo yawa ........... 311
Butonto nogyo keleiron ........... 312

Chiri koza: Nihon-hen, dai 5-kan, Taiwan Nan'yo Shoto ....... 3
Chosa shiryo ........... 523
Choseki kansoku ........... 524
Chuo Karoringo no kenkyu .......................... 525

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dabao hojin kaitakushi</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabao kaitakuki</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabao nomin dojo annai</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Birumashi</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo: bunka to nogyo</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo chimei jiten: dai 1-kan Hirippin</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo chimei jiten: dai 3-kan Mare oyobi Hokusei Boruneo</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yoken</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo nenkan</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo no genjitsu</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo no kuniguni</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo shi</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo shoto no zembo</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Nan'yo Tenrankai zuroku</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daitenkanki ni chokumen seru Taikoku no sensei</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Toa Kyoekken no kotsu sensei</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Toa kyu-Eiryo chiiki no horitsu</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dai Toa Nampoken chizuchou</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doitsu uchi-Nan'yo tochi shiron</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneo genko tochiho</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneo jijo</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneo sangyo kankai hoki</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneo shashincho</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneoishi</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Kita Boruneo: Tawao chiho jijo</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Mare</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Mare Biruma oyobi Goshu ni okeru kakyo</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Mare jijo</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eiryo Mare no shuyo sangyo ni tsuite</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Firippin</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin genjumin no dozoku to geijutsu</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin menseki jinkobyo</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin no seien to sono tekichi</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin no sekiyu ni tsuite</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin no shizen to minzoku</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firippin zusetsu</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin: Dai Toa Sensoga bunshu</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin fubutsushi</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin gaiyo</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

184
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin kenkyu</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin Nanshi Kainanto shashinshu</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin nogyo ron</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin no kozan shigen</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin no seitaï</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin no tsuka oyobi kin'yu</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuin Raosu</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsukoku no Toa shinshutsu narabini Indo-Shina keiryakushi nempyo</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina: chiri rekishi sangyo no gaikan</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina, eisei jijo hokoku</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina-hen</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina kenkyu</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina ni tsuite: Kurushima Hidesaburo-shi koen</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina no nogyo keizaï</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina norin chiku suisan-gyo jiko</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina no shiko soshiki narabini Tonkin Annan mimpo no gaiyo</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina ron</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina: selji keizaï</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futsuryo Indo-Shina to boeki jijo</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garumisukangawa o sakanoborite</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garumisukan shokuminchi kaihatsu no kaiko</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomu saibaiygo</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goruka bekken</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haruma herato shi</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo genjumin no dozoku to geijutsu</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo Gunto chishitsuron</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo Kaisha kenkyu</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo kanshuho to sono kenkyu</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo kiko</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo no chirī</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo no chirī kensetsu</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo no keizaï kensetsu</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo no shigen oyobi sono jukyu kankei</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo Shoto boeki tokei</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo Shoto monogatari</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo Terunate chîho shî</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Indo zairyu Nihonjin</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higashi Kuninomiya goten ni okeru Nan'yō jigyo koenshu</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirippin</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirippin bassho</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hirippinjin no jiko to sono Katei
Hirippin kiko
Hirippin kogyo no genkyo
Hirippin kokumei ko
Hirippin koyu tochiho
Hirippin minzoku shi
Hirippin naikoku zeibo
Hirippin nenkan
Hirippin ni okeru kopura oyobi koko yashiyu no torihiki
Hirippin ni okeru Manira asa no seisan
Hirippin ni okeru shigen oyobi boeki
Hirippin no kogyooyo rinsambutsu
Hirippin no minzoku
Hirippin no tennen shigen narabini rodo jijo to shogyokai genkyo
Hirippin shinrin jumoku no kenkyu
Hirippin tokeisho
Hirippin zaizyu hojin shogyo hattatsushi
Hito dokuritsu no shomen to yokogao
Hito dokuritsu senso to Nisshin no shishi
Hito Kita Mindanao-shu sangyo chosa hokokusho
Hito mensaku jijo
Hojin gomu saibai kigyo keikensha ichiranhyo
Hojin kaigai hattenshi
Hojin no Biruma shinshutsu ni kansuru ichi kosatsu
Hojin shinhattenchu to shite no Kita Boruneo
Hoko Biruma no jitsuyo
Hoko Sumatora
Hoko Sumatora no zembo
Hokubu Morukken jijo
Horanjia oyobi sono shuhen
Hosha Keizai Shisetsu hokokusho

Igakujo yori mitaru Boruneo chiho
Indoneshia no koe
Indoneshia no minzoku igaku
Indo-Shina chizu chimel sakuin
Indo-Shina: Furansu no seisaku to sono hatten
Indo-Shina minzokushi
Indo-Shina ni okeru Futsukoku no iryo jigyo no enkaku
Indo-Shina ni okeru hojin hatten no kenkyu
Indo-Shina ni okeru hojin hatten no kenkyu
Indo-Shina to bunka
Indo-Shina rodo chosa
Indo-Shina rodo jijo gaiko
Indo-Shina to Nihon no kankai
Ishoku chosa jiko hokokusho ............ 18

Jaba ni okeru yosan no keiken ............ 334
Jaba no seikatsu bunka ............ 335
Jawajin no keizai-teki chishiki to shogyo ............ 336
Jawajin no keizai to seikatsu ............ 337
Jawajin no seikaku ............ 338
Jawajin no seisanryoku to shotoku ............ 339
Jawajin to kyoiku ............ 340
Jawa juo ............ 341
Jawa menseki jinkohyo ............ 342
Jawa no jinko mondaï kenkyu ............ 343
Jawa no kajo jinko kenkyu to sono taisaku ............ 344
Jawa no omoide ............ 345
Jawa no rodo to rodoryoku ............ 346
Jawa no sonraku ni okeru shogyo kanko ............ 347
Jawa o chushin to shita Nampo no jisso ............ 348
Jawa oyobi Mandora igai no jichiryō ni kansuru Erufupafuto jorei .......... 349
Jawa oyobi Mandora ni okeru tochi oyobi sono kankō jiko .......... 350
Jawa to Bari ............ 351
Jawa tomin no shokuryō mondai ............ 352
Jikyoku to Ajia mondai ............ 302
Jinko menseki oyobi kisho kankei chosa ............ 19
Jinko mondaï no Nampoken ............ 20
Johoru Okoku tochiho narabini do shiko saisoku .......... 237
Joso kiryu kansokuhyō .......... 531

Kaigai iju mondai no jissai .......... 21
Kaïin melbo .......... 22, 23, 238
Kaïkyo shokuminchi gaïran .......... 239
Kainanto yori Futsuin e .......... 520
Kaïnan zensho: Yashi Saiibaibu kïgyo annai .......... 353
Kaïun yori mitaru Taiheiyo Shoto .......... 532
Kaïyogaku-jo yori mitaru Nan'yô gunto no suisan .......... 533
Kaïyo Kishodai iho: Para o chushin to suru.......... 534
Kakumeiki ni chokumenseru gomu jïgyô to sono toshi kachi .......... 24
Kannai jokyo, Showa 13-nen .......... 535
Kansho Nan'yô ichigo ni tsuite .......... 536
Keizaijo yori mitaru Ranryo Indo .......... 354
Kenkyu shiryô .......... 25
Kïgyô toshi kankei chosa .......... 26
Kokki keizai to Nampo kaihatsu .......... 27
Kokka no Minami Taiheiyo 355
Kokumin kaigai hattensaku 28
Kokushiro no Nan'yo hatten no ichimen 29
Konishi Kaigun Taisa Nampo ronsaku 30
Konnichi no Shamu 676
Kubikari shuzoku no seikatsu 355
Kyoikuka no me ni eijitaru Chosen Manshu Nan'yo jijo 31
Kyu Ran'in ni okeru shunaru dochakujoin shuzoku 357
Kyu Ran'in shokumin shisei yoryaku 358
Kyu Ran'in tochi no kompon hoshin iwayuru jichishu ni tsuite 359
Kyu Ranryo Indo no zeisei 360
Kyu Ranryo Nyuginia eisei jokyo 361
Kyu Ranryo Nyuginia no rodo monda 362
Kyu Ranryo Nyuginia no tochiken 363

Mamberamogawa 364
Marai chiku ni okeru bukka toseirei 240
Marai genshirin kaitaku no tsukai 241
Maraitsu no tsukai 242
Marai ji 243
Marai keizai no shomondai 244
Marai ni okeru shitchi kaitaku ni tsuite 245
Marai no shigen to boeki 246
Marai no tsuchi 247
Marego 248
Marego koza 249
Mare hanto ni okeru "toba" saibai 250
Mare hanto no mokuzai 251
Mare hanto odan unga 677
Mare hanto oyobi Shonanto hi yokuryusha meibo 252
Mare ni okeru shigen oyobi boeki 253
Mare no jisso 254
Mare no kenkyu 255
Mare no nosan shigen, l: koko yashi, abura yashi 256
Mare oyobi Ran'in ryoko no insho 257
Mare Ran'in kiko 258
Mare seiij keizai kenkyu 259
Mare Sumatora Jawa oyobi Biruma ni okeru Igrisujin gomuen ichiran 260
Mare tokeisho 261
Mariana guntojin no taishitsu jiruigaku tek kenkyu 537
Mariana gunto Paganto e no tabi 538
Masharugo no kenkyu 539
Masharu gunto sangosho no chikeikakuteki kosatsu 540
Mikuroneshia bunka gaisetsu 541
Mikuroneshiago no sogo kenkyu 542
Mikuroneshia no fudo to ming 543
Mikuroneshia no nenkanmoku konchu .......... 544
Minahasa jijo .............. 365
Minami Ajia renraku tetsudo keikaku .......... 32
Minami ni mo seimeisen ari: Nichi Man Nan keizai burokkun no teisho .......... 33
Minami Shina oyobi Nan'yō joho .......... 34
Minami Taiheiyo shoto no sangyo oyobi boeki .......... 545
Minami Taiheiyo tokuhon .......... 35
Mindanao gaiki .......... 662
Mindanaoto no suiryoku denki ni kansuru kosatsu .......... 663
Mombusho suisen haken kyoikuka no mitaru kaigai jijo .......... 36
Moro-zoku no rekishi to keifu .......... 664

Nammei no himitsu .......... 546
Nampo Ajia no bunka .......... 37
Nampo Bukkyo no yotai .......... 38
Nampo bunka koza: minzoku to minzoku undo-hen .......... 39
Nampo bunka koza: Nihon Nampo bunka hattenshi-hen ...... 40
Nampo bunka koza: rekishi-hen .......... 41
Nampo bunken mokuroku .......... 42
Nampo chiki chizu mokuroku .......... 43
Nampo chiki menseki jinko galhyo .......... 44
Nampo chiki nogyo jijo .......... 45
Nampo chiku ni okeru shokuryo shigen menka tanninai juco no chosa .......... 46
Nampo chimei jiten .......... 47
Nampo e no shihyo .......... 48
Nampo gyogyo .......... 49
Nampo gyogyo chosa hokokusho Showa 6-nendo .......... 547
Nampo hatten hojin senkusha meibo .......... 50
Nampo hatten no chishiki .......... 51
Nampo hattenshi .......... 52
Nampo hatten shiwa .......... 53
Nampo igaku ronso .......... 54
Nampo jijo: shigen kaïhatsu to sono keiei .......... 55
Nampo jumoku meisho taisho hyo .......... 56
Nampo kagaku kiko .......... 57
Nampo kaïhatsuishi .......... 58
Nampo kaitaku o kataru .......... 59
Nampo kaitakusha no shihyo .......... 60
Nampo kajo busshi taisaku .......... 61
Nampo kakuichi ni okeru songai hoken jijo .......... 62
Nampo kakyoron .......... 63
Nampo keiei hosaku gaiyo .......... 64
Nampo keirin to kosei mondai .......... 65
Nampo keizai shigen soran .......... 66
Nampoken bunkashì kowa .......... 67
Nampoken keizairon ............. 68  
Nampoken Kenkyukai kaii meibo ............. 69  
Nampoken no doryoku keizai ............. 70  
Nampoken no keizaiteki kachi ............. 71  
Nampoken no kiko ............. 72  
Nampoken no kotsu ............. 73  
Nampoken no menka shigen ............. 74  
Nampoken no yuryoku naru suiryoku chiten no ni san ni tsuite ............. 75  
Nampoken no zembo ............. 76  
Nampoken yuyo shokubutsu meishohyo: Seibu Nyuginia Morukken chiho ............. 366  
Nampoki ............. 77  
Nampo kyoieken no Bukkyo jijo ............. 78  
Nampo kyoieken no denki tsushin jigyo gaiyo ............. 79  
Nampo kyoieken no mingei ............. 80  
Nampo kyoieken no rodo mondai ............. 81  
Nampo kyoieken no shokusan kiko ............. 82  
Nampo kyoieken no zembo ............. 83  
Nampo kyoieken to sono seiakaku ............. 84  
Nampo kyoshitsu ............. 85  
Nampo maguro gyojo tansa ni tsuite ............. 86  
Nampo mikai shaka'i no bunka ............. 548  
Nampo minzokushi ............. 87  
Nampo minzoku zufu ............. 88  
Nampo monda'i no shoten ............. 89  
Nampo nenkan ............. 90  
Nampo netta'i no shokubutsu gaikan ............. 91  
Nampo ni okeru denseisei shikkan no man'en jokyo ............. 92  
Nampo no chiiki bunka to shigen ............. 93  
Nampo nogyo kiko ............. 262  
Nampo no rekishi ............. 94  
Nampo norin ............. 95  
Nampo norin chiku suiisambutsu no kakaho ni kansuru chosa: Mare-hen ............. 263  
Nampo norin kigyo kankei kaisha shokuin meibo ............. 96  
Nampo Norin Kyokai Showa 18-nendo gyomu hokokusho ............. 97  
Nampo no shinrin shigen to zuzen yozai ............. 98  
Nampo no shoraisei: Taiwan to Ran'in o kataru ............. 367  
Nampo ringyo kankei kigyosha shirabe ............. 99  
Nampo rodoryoku no kenkyu ............. 549  
Nampo seikyu keizai ............. 100  
Nampo shigen keizairon ............. 101  
Nampo shigen kenkyu shiryo ............. 102  
Nampo shokoku no shigen to sangyo ............. 103  
Nampo shokubutsu ki ............. 104  
Nampo shukyo jijo to sono shomondai ............. 105  
Nampo tochi no shomondai ............. 106
Nampo tokei yoran

Nangoku

Nangoku somuen sago seiun kojo ni okeru gamibiru sa jo jokyo

Nangoku kiko

Nanjin hojin goryuki

Nankai gunto no shinwa to densetsu

Nankai no meian

Nankai no sakana

Nanrin no yuho Hirippin

Nanshi Nan'yo

Nanshi Nan'yo no shigen

Nanshin Nihon shonin

Nanto junkoki

Nan'yo

Nan'yo annai

Nan'yo boeki gojunen-shi

Nan'yo bunken mokuroku

Nan'yo chiri taikei

Nan'yocho horei ruishu

Nan'yocho kansokujo jishin nempyo

Nan'yocho koho

Nan'yocho reikai ruishu

Nan'yocho rekida chukan meibo oyuya ryakureki

Nan'yocho sainyu saishutsu yoran

Nan'yocho shisei junenshi

Nan'yocho tokubetsu kaikei sainyu saishutsu yotei keisanbo

Nan'yocho

Nan'yocho shihon gun to

Nan'yocho mukashibanashi

Nan'yocho ni okeru gensen yoran

Nan'yocho kansokujo kanzu

Nan'yocho kansokujo kankei

Nan'yocho kankei

Nan'yocho kikuka shokubutsu

Nan'yocho mukashibanashi

Nan'yocho

Nan'yo cho gaishuso to sono hiku

Nan'yo cho kekyu

102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo hakujin sakushushi</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo hojin nokigyo genkyo ichiran</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo jijo</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo jyusen bussan</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kaitaku junenshi</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kakkichi doryoko hikaku ichiran</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kakkichi hojin saibai kigyo yoran</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kakyo to Fukken Kanto shakai</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kankai kaisha yoran</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo keizai kenkyu</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Kohatsu Kabushiki Kaisha nijusshunen</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo kosen shigen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Kyokai zasshi</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Mainichi Shimbun</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo minzoku shinryakusen</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo mokusai shigen gaiyo</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo nenkan</td>
<td>134, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Mihonmacho no kenkyu</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ni okeru Nihon no to bokki</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ni okeru saibaiygo no kin'yuu ni tsuite</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ni okeru Shinajin</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ni okeru shuyo saibai butsuo no genkyo</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ni okeru suisangyo chosasho</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no bunka to fugen no jissai</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no chishitsu</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no fudo</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no gengo to bungaku</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no gomu saibai jigyo</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no nogyo shigenron</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no kakyo</td>
<td>147, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no minzoku to bunka</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no parupu shigen ni tsuite</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no rakuen Jawa</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no saibai jigyo</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no shin chishiki</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no yushi</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo no kagaku suru</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo oyobi Indo keizai kenkyu</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Parao Shoto no minzoku</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo ryoku annai</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo saibai jigyo yoran</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo saibai kankei shokaisha shokuin meibo</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo saibai kigyo hikakuron</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Saibai Kyokai gyomu hokokusho</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Saibai Kyokai kaiho</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo seiji chiri shiko</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo Shimpo</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo shinryakushi</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo shin senryochi shisatsu hokoku</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nan'yo shinten no shisetsu ni tsuite</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ran'in no_setsuei 411
Ran'in shihon to minzoku keizai 412
Ran'in o_kaku mitori 413
Ran'in_no_nekai gaizai seisaku 414
Ran'in Shoto 415
Ran'in_tokeisho: 1940 nendo-ban 416
Ranjin no_mitaru Nyuginia no keizaiteki kachi 417
Ranryo_Borunoe_jijo 418
Ranryo_Borunoe_no_sangyo_to_hojin 419
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_chishi 420
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_gairyo_kuri_jorei 421
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_Gunto_chishitsuron 422
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo-hen 423
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_jijo 424
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_keizai_jijo 425
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_keizai_kenkyu_shiryo 426
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_dojin_gomu_saibai 427
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_jugyoin_kankei_hoki 428
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_kikai_kankei_hoki 429
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_nosakubutsu_tampokenho 430
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_sozei_kankei_hoki 431
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_ni_okeru_tabako_jigyo_chosasho 432
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_no_chagyo 433
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_no_sangyo 434
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_shigen_boeki_kaiun_rikuen 435
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_Sotoku_oyobi_rekidai_meibo 436
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_Sotoku_ryakuden 437
Ranryo_Higashi_Indo_tochiho 438
Ranryo_Indo 439, 440
Ranryo_Indo_genko_nyukoku_kankei_hoki 441
Ranryo_Indo_keizai_jota_gaikan 442
Ranryo_Indo_ni_okeru_kakyo 443
Ranryo_Indo_ni_okeru_shiho_seido_no_kenkyu 444
Ranryo_Indo_nogyo_seisakushi 445
Ranryo_Indo_no_keizai_gensei 446
Ranryo_Indo_no_nogyo 447
Ranryo_Indo_no_seijiri_narabini_sono_hihyo 448
Ranryo_Indo_no_seisei 449
Ranryo_Indo_shoho 450
Ranryo_Indo_shuyo_sozei_kankei_hoki 451
Ranryo_Indo_sosho 452
Ranryo_Indo_tochi_soshiki 453
Ranryo_jida_Serebesu_rinsei_gaiyo 454
Ranryo_Nishi_Borunoe_jijo 455
Ranryo_Nyuginia_no_gyosei_to_ta_no_Nyuginia_chiki_ni_okeru_gyosei 456

195
Reimei no Biruma ........... 303
Robusuta kohi ........... 457
Ryuboku ........... 608

Sainyu saishutsu oyobi kin'yu kawase kankei chosa ........... 189
Saipan, Tenian oyobi Rota no dojo ni tsuite ........... 609
Saishin Marego yotei ........... 270
Sangyo shikenjo yoho ........... 610
Saravakku Okoku jijo ........... 228
Seibu Nyuginia ........... 458
Seibu Nyuginia kasenshi ........... 459
Selen no kisoteki joken to Nan'yo chiko ........... 190
Sekai keizai to Ranryo Higashi Indo ........... 460
Sekido o yuku: Shingaporu annai ........... 271
Sempaku yozai to shite no Nan'yoza'i no riyo-teki kachi ........... 671

Senryo Nan'yo Shoto san yakuyo shokubutsu shi ........... 611
Serebesu ........... 461
Serebesu jiko ........... 462
Serebesu menseki jinkohyo ........... 463
Serebesu no shinrin shigen ........... 464
Serebesuto jiko ........... 465
Shamu-hen ........... 679
Shan chihosho kokinsho ........... 304
Shigen to kansho Nampo no seitai ........... 192
Shigen to kogyo: Nampo-hen ........... 193
Shingaporu o chushin ni doho katsuyaku: Nan'yo no gojunen ........... 272
Shingaporu sanjugonen ........... 273
Shingaporu tebikigusa ........... 274
Shingaporu to Mare Hanto ........... 275
Shin Nan'yo chishi ........... 194
Shin Nihon to nan-Shinsho ........... 466
Shokumin Kyokai hokoku ........... 195
Shonan Gomu Kumaiai Sumatora Hokubu Shibu jigyoo gaiko ........... 467
Sho Sunda Retto menseki jinkohyo ........... 468
Shuinzen to Nihon-machi ........... 196
Soto Nan'yo ........... 191
Soto Nan'yo hojin no gensei to sono rekishiteki haikei ........... 197
Soto Nan'yo no gensei ........... 198
Sujara Marayu (Marai hennenshi) kenkyu ........... 276
Sumatora ........... 469
Sumatora Achi genjumin no seiiji shaka'i ........... 470
Sumatora Bataku chihoshi ........... 471
Sumatora jijo ........... 472

196